

## Section 8

### Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings

This section presents statistics dealing with the characteristics of the economically active segment of the population, the labor force; its distribution by occupation and industry affiliation; and the supply of, demand for, and conditions of labor.

The chief sources of these data are the Bureau of the Census' Decennial Census of Population (see text, p. 1); the Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Employment and Earnings*, *Monthly Labor Review*, and *Monthly Report on the Labor Force*; and the monthly report of the Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture, *Farm Labor*.

Statistics shown in this section are of two types. One type is obtained by the "population approach" represented by the Census of Population of the Bureau of the Census and by the monthly labor force survey of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, for which data are collected by the Bureau of the Census as a part of the Current Population Survey (see text, p. 2). This approach involves direct enumeration and interrogation to obtain information on employment activity from workers or members of workers' households. Each employed worker is counted only once, even though he may have held two or more jobs during a given period.

The second type of data is obtained by the "establishment approach," represented by the industry surveys of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the surveys of the Department of Agriculture's Statistical Reporting Service. These data are based on reports from employers, i. e., farms, businesses, or industrial establishments. Such data as wages, hours worked, labor turnover, and industry affiliation of employees can be more accurately obtained from employers' records than from inquiries directed to a worker or a member of his household. Workers appearing on more than one payroll for the same time period are counted more than once in establishment statistics.

The Census of Population provides detailed data for the United States and for each State, city, and other area. It includes personal characteristics (sex, age, race, etc.) of the numbers employed and unemployed, the numbers reported in each occupation and industry, and other items. The labor force survey provides current data published in *Employment and Earnings* and in related publications series of the *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. Data presented include national totals, by sex and age, of the number of persons in the civilian labor force, the number employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, the number unemployed, and the number of nonworkers. Also provided are data on hours of work and major occupation groups of those employed and duration of unemployment of those unemployed.

In addition, the Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Employment and Earnings* provides detailed monthly data on employment, unemployment, payrolls, labor turnover, earnings, and hours. These data are shown for broad groupings in the *Monthly Labor Review*, which also presents statistics on wage rates, industrial relations, and output per man-hour. Certain of these data are shown for States and large cities. Historical statistics for the United States are shown in the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Bulletin No. 1312, *Employment and Earnings Statistics for the United States, 1909-60*.

**Labor force.**—The labor force data published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and by the Bureau of the Census include persons 14 years old and over who were employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during a specified week. Employed persons include those who did any work for pay or profit during the week, worked without pay for 15 hours or more in a family enterprise (farm or business), or did not work or look for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent during the week. Unemployed persons comprise those who did not work at all during the week but were looking for work or were on layoff from a job.

In the 1960 Census, the labor force data relate to the first or second week of April for the majority of the population. "Experienced civilian labor force" refers to all employed workers and unemployed workers with previous work experience.

**Employment and earnings.**—The monthly estimates of nonagricultural employment prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are based on voluntary reports from establishments which employed 11 million manufacturing workers in March 1959 (66 percent of total manufacturing employment at that time) and 7 million workers in nonmanufacturing industries except Government (28 percent of the total in nonmanufacturing industries). These reports are supplemented by data from other Government agencies and adjusted at intervals to data from tabulations of reports under Government social insurance programs. The monthly estimates exclude persons not normally on establishment payrolls, such as proprietors of unincorporated businesses, self-employed persons, domestic servants, unpaid family workers, agricultural workers, and persons in the Armed Forces. The employment data are for all employees, whether full- or part-time, who received pay for any part of the period reported.

Estimates are available on a continuous basis from 1919 for total nonfarm payroll employment and the 8 major industry divisions. Estimates for other periods are available for several hundred selected industries. Both total employment and production-worker estimates are published for 21 major manufacturing groups, 240 manufacturing subgroups, and for mining industries. Also, estimates for nonsupervisory workers are published for individual wholesale trade, retail trade, public utility, and some finance and service industries. Estimates for construction workers are published for the contract construction industries.

Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings are available for production and related workers for over 300 series in manufacturing; in mining, laundries, and cleaning and dyeing industries; and for nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors in other selected nonmanufacturing industries. The earnings data are gross (before payroll deductions) and include overtime premiums; they exclude irregular bonuses and value of payments in kind. Hours are those for which pay was received.

Agricultural employment estimates and wage rates, obtained by means of monthly mail returns, have been issued since 1909 by the Department of Agriculture and appear monthly in *Farm Labor*.

**Output per man-hour.**—The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares and publishes annual measures of output per man-hour according to two broad concepts. The first, physical output per man-hour, deals with the relationship between production in physical units and man-hours used in production. The indexes measure the relationships between the volume of goods produced and one factor of input—labor time. They do not measure the specific contribution of labor or capital nor do they measure increased efficiency resulting from more economical use of fuels and materials or more efficient integration of industries. The indexes of output per man-hour for selected industries are based on this concept.

The other concept of productivity measurement, net output per man-hour, deals with the relationship between value added (at fixed prices) and man-hours. These indexes reflect not only average productivity change of industry components, but shifts among industries, and savings in materials consumption.

**Labor turnover.**—Labor turnover rates are published monthly in the *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings* for over 200 industries on the basis of reports from cooperating establishments employing almost 10 million workers (about 55 percent of the universe surveyed). Labor turnover data are available on a monthly

basis from January 1930 for manufacturing as a whole. Labor turnover rates for individual industries and industry groups are available on a continuous basis only from January 1958.

**Work stoppages.**—The basic measures of strike statistics compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are the number of stoppages, of workers involved, and of man-days of idleness. Basic statistical data are obtained from the employers and unions involved. Knowledge of strikes comes from a variety of sources, including newspapers, State employment services, and State and Federal mediation services. The Bureau prepares annual reports published in the *Monthly Labor Review* and, later, in bulletin form, giving total figures for each month of the year and analyses of strikes by industry, State, city, causes, and other pertinent classifications.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—*Tabular headnotes* (as "*See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series D 1-14*") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

---

#### Technical Note—Current Population Survey

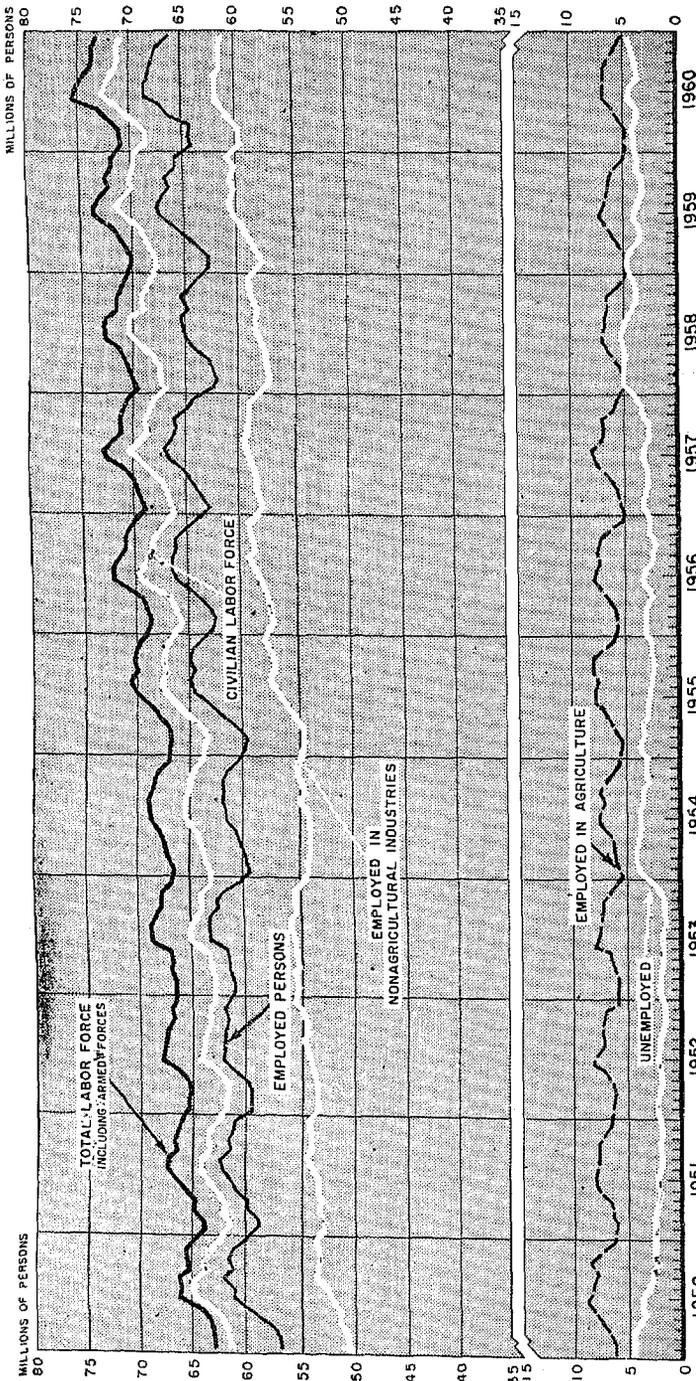
**Source of data.**—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Monthly data on the labor force are collected and compiled for the Bureau of Labor Statistics as a part of the Current Population Survey. The current sample design, instituted in May 1956, is spread over 333 areas comprising 641 counties and independent cities, with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Approximately 35,000 households are interviewed each month. Another 1,500 occupied dwelling units, on the average, are visited but interviews are not obtained because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. There are also about 5,500 sample units in an average month which are visited but are found to be vacant or otherwise not to be enumerated. Data on the Armed Forces are obtained from the Department of Defense.

**Reliability of the estimates.**—According to current computations, the relative sampling error for summary estimates such as civilian labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment is about 0.4 percent; for agricultural employment and for unemployment, it is roughly 3 to 4 percent. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the percentage estimated above for the particular item. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference would be less than twice the specified percentage and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the percentage.

The sampling variability indicated above is illustrative of the variability of data based on the Current Population Survey. For further details on the sampling variability, see the *original releases* of the Bureau of the Census and explanatory notes in the Bureau of Labor Statistics *Employment and Earnings*.

**Comparability with Decennial Population Census data.**—Statistics obtained from the Current Population Survey may differ from Decennial Census data because of sampling variability, as described above. In addition, comparability between the two sets of data may be affected by other factors, such as differences in the training and experience of enumerators and in the enumeration procedures. For further information, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I*.

FIG. XII. TRENDS IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1950 TO 1960  
 [See table 280]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data for 1950-June 1959 are from Bureau of the Census; thereafter, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 280. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. Data for 1947-1956 adjusted to reflect changes in definition of employment and unemployment adopted in January 1957. Beginning 1953, labor force and employment figures not strictly comparable with previous years as a result of the introduction of material from the 1950 Census into estimating procedure. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D-1-14 and D-20, for similar but not exactly comparable data.]

YEAR OR MONTH	Total noninstitutional population <sup>1</sup>	LABOR FORCE						NOT IN LABOR FORCE				
		Total, including Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					Total	Keeping house	In school	Other	
			Total	Employed			Unemployed					
				Total	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Number					Percent
<b>TOTAL</b>												
1940	100,380	56,180	55,640	47,520	9,540	37,980	8,120	14.6	44,200			
1945	105,520	65,290	53,860	52,820	8,580	44,240	1,040	1.9	40,200	27,760	4,830	7,640
1946	106,520	60,970	57,520	55,250	8,320	46,930	2,270	3.9	45,550	31,020	6,360	8,170
1947	107,608	61,758	60,168	57,812	8,256	49,557	2,356	3.9	45,850	32,441	6,446	6,962
1948	108,632	62,898	61,442	59,117	7,960	51,156	2,325	3.8	45,733	32,850	6,178	6,706
1949	109,773	63,721	62,105	58,423	8,017	50,406	3,682	5.9	46,051	33,067	6,003	6,891
1950	110,929	64,749	63,099	59,748	7,497	52,251	3,351	5.3	46,181	33,058	6,197	6,026
1951	112,075	65,983	62,884	60,784	7,048	53,736	2,099	3.3	46,092	33,105	5,820	7,159
1952	113,270	66,590	62,966	61,035	6,702	54,241	1,931	3.1	46,710	33,334	6,040	7,335
1953	115,004	67,362	63,815	61,045	6,555	55,390	1,870	2.9	47,732	34,025	6,034	7,075
1954	116,219	67,818	64,468	60,890	6,495	54,395	3,578	5.6	48,401	33,893	6,310	8,193
1955	117,388	68,856	65,847	62,044	6,718	56,225	2,908	4.4	48,492	33,722	6,569	8,201
1956	118,734	70,387	67,530	64,708	6,572	58,135	2,822	4.2	48,348	33,399	6,593	8,366
1957	120,445	70,744	67,946	65,011	6,222	58,789	2,936	4.3	49,699	33,892	7,047	8,759
1958	121,950	71,284	68,647	63,966	5,844	58,122	4,051	6.8	50,666	34,233	7,524	8,900
1959	123,366	71,946	69,394	65,581	5,836	59,745	3,813	5.5	51,420	34,487	7,761	9,172
1960	125,368	73,126	70,612	66,681	5,723	60,958	3,031	5.6	52,242	34,543	8,162	9,538
1961	127,852	74,175	71,603	66,796	5,463	61,333	4,806	6.7	53,677	34,897	9,001	9,779
Mar	127,115	73,540	71,011	65,516	4,977	60,539	5,495	7.7	53,574	34,191	11,270	8,113
1962, Mar	129,471	73,582	70,697	66,316	4,782	61,533	4,382	6.2	55,889	35,084	12,300	8,505
<b>MALE</b>												
1940	50,080	42,020	41,480	35,550	8,450	27,100	5,930	14.3	8,060			
1950	54,526	46,069	44,442	42,162	6,271	35,891	2,280	5.1	8,457	81	3,244	5,132
1951	54,996	46,674	43,612	42,362	5,791	36,571	1,250	2.9	8,322	98	2,940	5,284
1952	55,503	47,001	43,454	42,237	5,023	36,614	1,217	2.8	8,502	69	3,002	5,431
1953	56,534	47,692	44,194	42,966	5,496	37,470	1,228	2.8	8,840	85	2,987	5,768
1954	57,016	47,847	44,537	42,165	5,429	36,736	2,372	5.3	9,169	71	3,152	5,906
1955	57,484	48,054	45,041	43,152	5,479	37,673	1,880	4.2	9,430	116	3,313	6,042
1956	58,044	48,579	45,756	43,999	5,298	38,731	1,757	3.8	9,465	93	3,289	6,083
1957	58,813	48,649	45,882	43,990	5,037	38,952	1,893	4.1	10,164	94	3,546	6,524
1958	59,478	48,802	46,197	43,042	4,802	38,240	3,155	6.8	10,677	102	3,800	6,774
1959	60,100	49,081	46,682	44,089	4,749	39,340	2,473	5.3	11,019	83	3,871	7,065
1960	61,000	49,507	47,025	44,485	4,678	39,807	2,541	5.4	11,493	87	4,097	7,310
1961	62,147	49,918	47,378	44,318	4,508	39,811	3,060	6.5	12,229	106	4,560	7,663
Mar	61,801	49,309	46,812	43,103	4,258	38,845	3,709	7.9	12,491	97	5,731	6,663
1962, Mar	62,896	49,436	46,585	43,697	4,144	39,553	2,888	6.2	13,459	122	6,274	7,063
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1940	50,300	14,160	14,160	11,970	1,090	10,880	2,190	15.5	36,140			
1950	56,404	18,680	18,057	17,584	1,226	16,358	1,073	5.8	37,724	32,977	2,954	1,794
1951	57,078	19,309	19,272	18,421	1,257	17,164	851	4.4	37,770	33,007	2,888	1,875
1952	57,766	19,568	19,513	18,798	1,170	17,628	715	3.7	38,208	33,266	3,038	1,904
1953	58,561	19,668	19,621	18,979	1,061	17,918	642	3.3	38,893	33,940	3,047	1,907
1954	59,203	19,971	19,931	18,724	1,067	17,657	1,207	6.1	39,232	33,732	3,158	2,292
1955	59,904	20,842	20,806	19,790	1,239	18,551	1,016	4.0	39,062	33,646	3,256	2,160
1956	60,890	21,808	21,774	20,707	1,306	19,401	1,067	4.0	38,883	33,306	3,304	2,272
1957	61,632	22,097	22,064	21,021	1,184	19,837	1,043	4.7	39,535	33,798	3,501	2,235
1958	62,472	22,482	22,451	20,924	1,042	19,882	1,526	6.8	39,990	34,131	3,724	2,135
1959	63,265	22,865	22,832	21,492	1,087	20,405	1,340	5.9	40,401	34,404	3,890	2,107
1960	64,368	23,610	23,587	22,196	1,045	21,151	1,390	5.9	40,749	34,456	4,065	2,228
1961	65,705	24,257	24,225	22,478	955	21,523	1,747	7.2	41,448	34,791	4,440	2,216
Mar	65,315	24,232	24,199	22,413	718	21,695	1,786	7.4	41,083	34,094	5,539	1,450
1962, Mar	66,576	24,146	24,112	22,619	638	21,980	1,493	6.2	42,430	34,962	6,026	1,442

<sup>1</sup> Excludes inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

## No. 281. TOTAL LABOR FORCE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1945 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 280. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 13-25]

YEAR OR MONTH	MALE						FEMALE					
	Total	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	Total	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
1945.....	46,020	4,530	5,760	10,000	13,370	2,460	10,280	2,720	3,300	8,350	4,420	490
1950.....	46,069	3,444	5,224	20,996	13,952	2,453	18,080	1,982	2,681	8,267	5,167	584
1955.....	48,054	3,378	4,851	22,297	15,002	2,526	20,842	1,987	2,458	9,069	6,546	780
1960.....	48,579	3,612	4,814	22,284	15,267	2,604	21,808	2,182	2,467	9,321	7,017	821
1957.....	48,649	3,660	4,781	22,293	15,428	2,477	22,097	2,198	2,453	9,384	7,249	813
1958.....	48,802	3,627	4,840	22,269	15,677	2,379	22,482	2,171	2,510	9,391	7,589	822
1959.....	49,081	3,718	4,987	22,216	15,838	2,321	22,865	2,251	2,484	9,328	7,966	836
1960.....	49,507	3,821	5,080	22,270	16,039	2,287	23,619	2,409	2,500	9,447	8,266	907
1961.....	49,918	3,954	5,187	22,283	16,276	2,220	24,257	2,567	2,708	9,545	8,510	929
March.....	49,309	3,370	5,068	22,269	16,266	2,341	24,232	2,249	2,718	9,709	8,590	905
1962, March	49,486	3,478	5,140	22,231	16,378	2,216	24,146	2,293	2,654	9,612	8,643	944

Source: 1945-June 1959, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports, Series P-50 and P-57*. Beginning July 1959, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Population and Earnings*.

## No. 282. TOTAL LABOR FORCE AND LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES, BY AGE AND SEX: 1955 AND PROJECTIONS, 1965 TO 1975

[Persons 14 years old and over. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual averages. Rate represents the proportion of each age group in the labor force (employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces). Projections based on average annual rates of change in labor force participation rates between 1920 and the average of April 1954, 1955, and 1956]

AGE AND SEX	TOTAL LABOR FORCE (1,000)				LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES			
	1955 (actual)	1965	1970	1975	1955 (actual)	1965	1970	1975
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>68,899</b>	<b>79,872</b>	<b>87,092</b>	<b>94,775</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>57.9</b>
<b>Male, 14 years and over.....</b>	<b>48,040</b>	<b>53,206</b>	<b>57,443</b>	<b>62,353</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>78.4</b>
14 to 19 years.....	3,378	5,034	5,534	5,896	49.0	47.2	46.6	46.0
14 to 17 years.....	1,606	2,549	2,783	2,881	30.1	34.9	34.4	34.2
18 and 19 years.....	1,682	2,485	2,751	3,035	76.5	73.7	72.0	72.1
20 to 24 years.....	4,832	5,923	7,687	8,423	89.5	87.0	86.3	86.0
25 to 34 years.....	11,402	10,836	12,173	15,123	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
35 to 44 years.....	10,835	11,544	10,999	10,940	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9
45 to 54 years.....	8,878	10,200	10,725	10,917	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1
55 to 64 years.....	6,129	7,036	7,721	8,183	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4
65 years and over.....	2,625	2,633	2,704	2,871	38.5	34.0	32.2	31.0
<b>Female, 14 years and over.....</b>	<b>20,859</b>	<b>26,666</b>	<b>29,649</b>	<b>32,422</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>38.5</b>
14 to 19 years.....	1,987	2,896	3,180	3,874	20.7	28.2	27.8	27.0
14 to 17 years.....	899	1,448	1,588	1,642	19.8	20.6	20.4	20.4
18 and 19 years.....	1,088	1,448	1,592	1,732	50.9	44.7	43.6	42.7
20 to 24 years.....	2,458	3,032	3,860	4,311	45.8	45.3	45.2	45.2
25 to 34 years.....	4,206	4,372	4,905	6,077	34.8	38.7	38.9	39.1
35 to 44 years.....	4,814	5,631	5,470	5,478	41.4	45.5	47.0	47.0
45 to 54 years.....	4,160	6,941	6,855	6,814	43.5	52.1	54.5	56.0
55 to 64 years.....	2,594	3,686	4,813	4,779	32.2	40.6	43.0	44.4
65 years and over.....	780	1,158	1,360	1,589	10.3	11.7	12.2	12.6

Source: 1955, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1965-1975, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Population and Labor Force Projections for the United States, 1960-1975*, Bulletin No. 1242.

No. 283. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY AGE AND SEX: 1957 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 280]

YEAR OR MONTH	Total unemployed	14 to 19 years	20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 64 YEARS		65 AND OVER	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1957	2,936	574	283	147	653	419	522	226	83	28
1958	4,681	757	478	223	1,237	927	841	361	124	31
1959	3,813	727	343	200	890	508	677	333	112	23
1960	3,931	792	369	214	907	516	686	323	96	25
1961	4,806	921	457	265	1,092	646	847	419	122	36
January	5,385	783	554	252	1,457	667	1,072	426	128	46
February	5,705	810	581	276	1,522	764	1,123	464	137	27
March	5,495	827	576	291	1,421	689	1,055	456	138	43
June	5,580	1,764	488	300	1,011	665	711	479	129	42
September	4,085	797	329	265	837	627	698	376	110	48
December	4,091	669	425	214	950	525	827	351	107	21
1962:										
January	4,663	709	470	262	1,138	668	809	399	113	34
February	4,543	751	451	220	1,120	594	851	395	125	36
March	4,382	718	447	263	1,071	566	833	350	108	26

No. 284. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT: 1950 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 280. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 4, and, for similar but not exactly comparable data, series D 46-47]

YEAR OR MONTH	Civilian labor force	UNEMPLOYED						Average duration of unemployment in weeks	
		Total	Percent of civilian labor force	Percent without work for—					
				4 weeks or less	5 to 10 weeks	11 to 14 weeks	15 to 26 weeks		Over 26 weeks
1950	63,099	3,351	5.3	45.2	22.5	9.0	12.7	10.7	12.1
1953	63,815	1,870	2.9	63.0	19.1	6.6	7.1	4.2	8.1
1954	64,468	3,578	5.6	46.1	22.6	8.5	13.8	8.9	11.7
1955	65,847	2,903	4.4	47.8	20.6	7.5	12.6	11.6	13.2
1956	67,530	2,822	4.2	52.6	21.0	7.5	10.7	8.2	11.3
1957	67,946	2,936	4.3	50.6	22.1	8.2	10.9	8.1	10.4
1958	68,647	4,681	6.8	39.2	20.5	9.4	16.8	14.2	13.8
1959	69,394	3,813	5.5	43.5	20.4	8.5	12.3	15.0	14.5
1960	70,612	3,931	5.6	45.8	20.9	9.0	12.8	11.5	12.8
1961	71,603	4,806	6.7	39.5	20.1	8.6	15.2	16.7	15.5
March	71,011	5,495	7.7	31.5	20.0	14.7	19.3	14.5	15.4
1962, March	70,697	4,382	6.2	36.0	17.0	13.1	17.1	16.8	16.5

No. 285. PERSONS WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK, BY REASON FOR NOT WORKING, AND SPECIFIED GROUPS OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: 1957 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 280]

YEAR OR MONTH	PERSONS WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK								Specified groups of unemployed persons	
	All industries	Agri-culture	Non-agri-cultural industries	Reason for not working, all industries						
				Bad weather	Indus-trial dispute	Vaca-tion	Illness	All others	Tem-porary layoff	New wage and salary job <sup>1</sup>
1957	3,017	196	2,821	130	45	1,447	962	425	150	110
1958	3,076	199	2,877	182	59	1,479	882	474	166	120
1959	3,161	186	2,974	115	160	1,494	907	484	128	134
1960	3,231	190	3,042	168	40	1,576	942	505	147	110
1961	3,146	200	2,946	143	56	1,492	898	556	149	129
January	2,045	259	1,789	194	20	337	979	515	268	54
February	2,044	240	1,804	260	12	430	907	474	260	71
March	2,173	240	1,933	213	10	407	942	471	210	101
June	2,044	228	1,816	213	18	2,178	807	761	127	311
September	3,839	180	3,658	75	88	229	1,336	849	427	113
December	2,928	181	2,747	88	229	1,336	849	427	113	160
1962:										
January	2,681	296	2,386	698	39	322	1,036	587	180	100
February	2,570	243	2,328	275	37	396	1,124	639	95	82
March	2,130	201	1,929	201	27	374	1,040	487	115	80

<sup>1</sup> Persons waiting to report to new wage and salary job within 30 days who were not in school during the survey week.

Source of tables 283-285: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, and records.

**No. 286. EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, BY SEX AND AGRICULTURAL AND NONAGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS: 1940, 1950, AND 1960**

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, except percent. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of experienced civilian labor force, see text, p. 212]

YEAR	Population	EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE						
		Total	Sex		Occupation <sup>1</sup>			
			Male	Female	Agricultural		Nonagricultural <sup>2</sup>	
					Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1940.....	101,458	51,034	39,319	12,615	8,894	17.1	43,040	82.9
1950.....	112,801	59,230	42,722	16,507	6,858	11.6	52,372	88.4
1960.....	126,277	67,990	45,686	22,304	3,950	5.8	64,040	94.2

<sup>1</sup> Data not adjusted for relatively minor differences in agricultural and nonagricultural occupations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in experienced civilian labor force who did not report occupation.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, and records.

**No. 287. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1961 AND 1962**

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 280]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MALE				FEMALE			
	White		Nonwhite		White		Nonwhite	
	1961	March 1962	1961	March 1962	1961	March 1962	1961	March 1962
	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>53,527</b>	<b>53,869</b>	<b>6,080</b>	<b>6,155</b>	<b>58,781</b>	<b>59,534</b>	<b>6,891</b>
Civilian labor force.....	42,635	41,925	4,743	4,661	21,044	21,017	3,180	3,095
Employed.....	40,185	39,641	4,133	4,056	19,675	19,896	2,803	2,722
Agriculture.....	3,871	3,595	636	548	728	567	227	71
Nonagricultural industries.....	36,314	36,045	3,497	3,508	18,947	19,329	2,576	2,651
Unemployed.....	2,450	2,284	610	604	1,369	1,120	377	373
Not in labor force.....	10,893	11,964	1,336	1,495	37,737	38,518	3,710	3,912

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

**No. 288. WORK EXPERIENCE DURING YEAR OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION: 1955, 1959, AND 1960**

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Population figures as of January or February of following year]

WORK EXPERIENCE DURING YEAR	1955		1959		1960	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total civilian noninstitutional population.....	115,164	-----	122,195	-----	124,384
<b>Total who worked during year.....</b>	<b>75,353</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>78,162</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>80,618</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Worked at full-time jobs 50 to 52 weeks.....	42,624	56.6	42,030	53.8	43,265	53.7
Worked at full-time jobs 27 to 49 weeks.....	11,952	15.9	12,515	16.0	12,132	15.0
27 to 39 weeks.....	4,680	6.2	5,089	6.5	4,943	6.1
40 to 47 weeks.....	4,723	6.3	4,926	6.3	4,740	5.9
48 to 49 weeks.....	2,549	3.4	2,500	3.2	2,449	3.0
Worked part-time or intermittently.....	20,777	27.5	23,617	30.2	25,221	31.3
Worked at full-time jobs 13 weeks or less.....	4,060	5.4	4,314	5.5	4,297	5.3
Worked at full-time jobs 14 to 26 weeks.....	3,945	5.2	4,145	5.3	4,459	5.5
Worked at part-time jobs.....	12,772	16.9	15,158	19.4	16,465	20.4
Male civilian noninstitutional population.....	54,876	-----	58,222	-----	59,208	-----

Source: 1955, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, No. 68. Beginning 1959, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Special Labor Force Report*, Nos. 11 and 19.

**No. 289. CIVILIANS EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE AND IN NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES, BY HOURS WORKED DURING THE SURVEY WEEK: 1950 TO 1962**

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Distribution by hours worked affected by occurrence of legal holidays in some survey weeks (calendar weeks containing 8th of each month prior to July 1955; thereafter calendar weeks containing 12th of each month). See headline, table 280]

YEAR OR MONTH	EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE					EMPLOYED IN NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES				
	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Worked 15 to 34 hours	Worked 1 to 14 hours	With a job but not at work <sup>1</sup>	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Worked 15 to 34 hours	Worked 1 to 14 hours	With a job but not at work <sup>1</sup>
1950.....	7,497	5,394	1,599	294	221	52,251	39,858	8,179	1,997	2,218
1951.....	7,048	5,108	1,486	263	191	53,736	42,554	6,898	2,016	2,268
1952.....	6,792	4,992	1,418	201	181	54,242	44,559	5,478	1,831	2,375
1953.....	6,555	4,843	1,326	209	177	55,300	44,388	6,793	1,850	2,363
1954.....	6,495	4,710	1,312	292	181	54,395	40,050	9,715	2,122	2,507
1955.....	6,718	4,888	1,332	314	184	56,225	45,045	6,422	2,261	2,497
1956.....	6,572	4,578	1,399	416	179	58,135	46,063	6,715	2,648	2,709
1957.....	6,222	4,197	1,413	416	196	58,789	46,238	6,953	2,777	2,821
1958.....	5,844	3,827	1,361	457	199	58,122	44,873	7,324	3,047	2,877
1959.....	5,836	3,852	1,356	442	186	59,745	45,068	8,531	3,172	2,974
1960.....	5,723	3,811	1,279	444	190	60,058	46,388	8,249	3,270	3,042
1961.....	5,463	3,540	1,245	477	200	61,333	47,257	7,522	3,610	2,946
March.....	4,977	3,122	1,195	432	228	60,539	47,301	7,522	3,900	1,816
1962, March.....	4,782	3,032	1,118	432	201	61,533	48,386	7,304	3,915	1,929

<sup>1</sup> Persons who had a job or business, but who did not work at all during entire survey week because of illness, bad weather, vacation, industrial dispute, or various personal reasons.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, and records.

**No. 290. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—ANNUAL AVERAGES, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1940 TO 1962**

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period reported. Excludes proprietors, self-employed persons, farm workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and personnel of Armed Forces. Data are adjusted to March 1959 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 48-56]

YEAR OR MONTH	Total	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Service and miscellaneous	Government
1940.....	32,376	925	1,294	10,985	3,038	6,750	1,502	3,681	4,202
1945.....	40,394	836	1,132	15,524	3,906	7,314	1,497	4,241	5,944
1950.....	45,222	901	2,333	15,241	4,034	9,386	1,910	5,362	6,026
1951.....	47,849	929	2,603	16,393	4,226	9,742	1,991	5,576	6,389
1952.....	48,825	898	2,634	16,632	4,248	10,004	2,069	5,730	6,609
1953.....	50,232	866	2,623	17,549	4,290	10,247	2,146	5,867	6,645
1954.....	49,022	791	2,612	16,314	4,084	10,235	2,234	6,002	6,751
1955.....	50,675	792	2,802	16,882	4,141	10,535	2,335	6,274	6,914
1956.....	52,408	822	2,990	17,243	4,244	10,858	2,429	6,536	7,277
1957.....	52,904	828	2,923	17,174	4,241	10,886	2,477	6,749	7,626
1958.....	51,423	751	2,778	15,945	3,976	10,750	2,519	6,811	7,893
1959.....	53,380	731	2,955	16,667	4,010	11,125	2,597	7,105	8,190
1960.....	54,347	709	2,882	16,702	4,017	11,412	2,684	7,361	8,520
1961.....	54,076	667	2,760	16,268	3,923	11,365	2,748	7,514	8,831
March <sup>1</sup> .....	52,785	654	2,454	15,866	3,872	11,101	2,710	7,369	8,769
1962, March (prel.) <sup>1</sup> .....	53,986	645	2,294	16,511	3,871	11,202	2,756	7,582	9,125

<sup>1</sup> Monthly averages.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 291. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—TOTAL AND PRODUCTION WORKERS, ANNUAL AVERAGES, BY INDUSTRY: 1950, 1960, AND 1961

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 290]

INDUSTRY	TOTAL EMPLOYEES			PRODUCTION WORKERS		
	1950	1960	1961	1950	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>45,222</b>	<b>54,347</b>	<b>54,076</b>			
Mining.....	901	709	667	818	567	527
Metal mining.....	97	93	87	87	77	72
Coal mining.....	(1)	182	156	(1)	161	137
Crude petroleum and natural-gas production.....	266	314	300	227	220	223
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	95	120	115	83	100	95
<b>Contract construction</b> .....	<b>2,333</b>	<b>2,882</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>2,345</b>
General building contractors.....	875	912	861	791	788	740
Heavy construction.....	419	581	556	370	509	494
Special trade contractors.....	1,039	1,389	1,334	908	1,161	1,111
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>15,241</b>	<b>16,762</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>12,523</b>	<b>12,562</b>	<b>12,046</b>
Durable goods.....	8,094	9,441	9,044	6,705	7,021	6,615
Non-durable goods.....	7,147	7,321	7,224	5,817	5,541	5,430
Ordnance and accessories.....	30	187	201	23	89	94
Food and kindred products.....	1,790	1,793	1,780	1,331	1,211	1,101
Meat products.....	296	321	317	241	258	254
Dairy products.....	(1)	317	313	(1)	170	163
Canned and preserved food, except meats.....	235	242	243	209	206	206
Grain-mill products.....	(1)	128	129	(1)	90	90
Bakery products.....	291	308	306	200	177	175
Sugar.....	36	37	34	31	30	28
Confectionery and related products.....	92	80	80	76	64	63
Beverages.....	223	218	217	142	118	116
Miscellaneous food and kindred products.....	(1)	143	141	(1)	99	96
Tobacco manufactures <sup>2</sup> .....	103	94	90	95	85	79
Cigarettes.....	29	37	37	26	32	32
Cigars.....	41	28	25	39	26	23
Textile-mill products.....	1,256	915	880	1,169	827	793
Cotton broad woven fabrics.....	(1)	290	261	(1)	244	235
Silk and synthetic broad woven fabrics.....	(1)	73	70	(1)	67	63
Weaving and finishing broad woolsens.....	(1)	56	52	(1)	50	46
Narrow fabrics and small wares.....	(1)	28	27	(1)	24	23
Knitting.....	249	214	211	230	194	191
Finishing textiles, except wool and knit.....	94	74	71	83	64	61
Floor covering.....	(1)	36	33	(1)	30	28
Yarn and thread.....	158	104	100	148	96	93
Miscellaneous textile goods.....	(1)	69	65	(1)	58	54
Apparel and related products.....	1,202	1,228	1,109	1,080	1,094	1,067
Men's and boys' suits and coats.....	140	122	116	127	109	104
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing.....	273	308	302	253	280	274
Women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear.....	369	361	348	334	326	319
Women's, children's undergarments.....	105	120	118	94	106	105
Millinery.....	(1)	36	35	(1)	32	31
Children's outerwear.....	62	76	75	56	68	67
Fur goods and miscellaneous apparel.....	(1)	69	70	(1)	60	60
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products.....	(1)	137	136	(1)	114	113
Lumber and wood products (excluding furniture).....	808	637	601	745	570	535
Logging camps and contractors.....	92	93	91	85	87	85
Sawmills and planing mills.....	451	295	269	424	269	244
Millwork, plywood, and related products.....	137	147	141	120	124	119
Wooden containers.....	65	43	41	60	39	37
Miscellaneous wood products.....	(1)	60	58	(1)	51	50
Furniture and fixtures.....	364	383	367	317	319	304
Household furniture.....	271	271	259	241	232	221
Office furniture.....	(1)	28	27	(1)	23	22
Partitions, office and store fixtures.....	(1)	39	36	(1)	20	27
Other furniture and fixtures.....	(1)	45	44	(1)	35	34
Paper and allied products.....	485	593	590	416	474	470
Paper and pulp.....	(1)	224	225	(1)	182	182
Paperboard.....	(1)	69	67	(1)	66	64
Converted paper and paperboard products.....	(1)	124	124	(1)	96	95
Paperboard containers and boxes.....	140	175	174	121	140	139

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

# Nonagricultural Employment, by Industry

221

No. 291. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—TOTAL AND PRODUCTION WORKERS, ANNUAL AVERAGES, BY INDUSTRY: 1950, 1960, AND 1961—Con.

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY	TOTAL EMPLOYEES			PRODUCTION WORKERS		
	1950	1960	1961	1950	1960	1961
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>						
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	748	917	926	494	592	596
Newspapers.....	280	333	339	147	172	176
Periodicals.....	63	71	71	32	30	30
Books.....	49	71	73	29	43	45
Commercial printing.....	(1)	289	290	(1)	230	230
Bookbinding and related industries.....	(1)	47	47	(1)	38	38
Other publishing and printing industries.....	(1)	106	106	(1)	79	78
Chemicals and allied products.....	640	830	830	461	511	506
Industrial chemicals.....	(1)	287	285	(1)	169	165
Plastics and synthetics, except glass.....	(1)	153	152	(1)	104	103
Drugs.....	88	107	107	58	59	58
Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods.....	(1)	92	97	(1)	56	58
Paints, varnishes, and allied products.....	(1)	64	62	(1)	37	36
Agricultural chemicals.....	(1)	45	45	(1)	31	31
Other chemical products.....	(1)	82	83	(1)	50	56
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	218	212	203	165	138	131
Petroleum refining.....	185	178	170	140	113	107
Other petroleum and coal products.....	(1)	34	33	(1)	25	24
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic.....	311	374	365	252	289	280
Tires and inner tubes.....	110	107	101	87	78	73
Miscellaneous plastic products.....	(1)	153	149	(1)	121	117
Other rubber products.....	(1)	114	115	(1)	90	90
Leather and leather products.....	395	366	361	355	323	319
Leather tanning and finishing.....	51	34	33	47	30	29
Footwear, except rubber.....	252	243	239	220	216	214
Other leather products.....	(1)	89	89	(1)	77	76
Stone, clay, and glass products <sup>2</sup> .....	547	595	567	473	483	455
Flat glass.....	(1)	31	28	(1)	27	24
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown.....	(1)	103	101	(1)	87	84
Cement, hydraulic.....	40	43	40	34	35	32
Structural clay products.....	78	76	71	71	66	60
Pottery and related products.....	60	47	43	55	40	37
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products.....	(1)	155	150	(1)	124	118
Other stone and mineral products.....	(1)	124	119	(1)	92	87
Primary metal industries.....	1,247	1,229	1,142	1,075	992	914
Blast furnace and basic steel products.....	674	653	600	587	529	482
Iron and steel foundries.....	224	204	186	190	172	156
Nonferrous smelting and refining.....	(1)	71	67	(1)	55	52
Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding.....	(1)	176	170	(1)	134	129
Nonferrous foundries.....	77	65	61	66	54	50
Miscellaneous primary metal industries.....	(1)	61	58	(1)	48	46
Fabricated metal products (excluding ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment).....	982	1,129	1,077	812	869	820
Metal cans.....	57	63	60	50	54	52
Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware.....	158	136	130	133	107	101
Heating equipment and plumbing fixtures.....	(1)	79	75	(1)	59	55
Fabricated structural metal products.....	222	334	326	172	238	230
Screw machine products, bolts, etc.....	(1)	86	80	(1)	67	63
Metal stampings.....	(1)	198	180	(1)	161	144
Coating, engraving, and allied services.....	(1)	64	64	(1)	54	53
Miscellaneous fabricated wire products.....	(1)	57	54	(1)	46	42
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products.....	(1)	112	108	(1)	84	80
Machinery (except electrical).....	1,210	1,471	1,402	929	1,030	955
Engines and turbines.....	(1)	87	80	(1)	56	51
Farm machinery and equipment.....	(1)	114	112	(1)	80	79
Construction and related machinery.....	(1)	220	198	(1)	145	128
Metal working machinery and equipment.....	204	258	244	159	194	180
Special-industry machinery (excluding metalworking machinery).....	165	174	168	123	122	116
General industrial machinery.....	(1)	223	211	(1)	155	143
Office computing, and accounting machines.....	(1)	146	149	(1)	95	95
Service-industry machines.....	(1)	100	94	(1)	70	64
Miscellaneous machinery.....	(1)	150	145	(1)	114	109

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

## No. 291. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—TOTAL AND PRODUCTION WORKERS, ANNUAL AVERAGES, BY INDUSTRY: 1950, 1960, AND 1961—Con.

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY	TOTAL EMPLOYEES			PRODUCTION WORKERS		
	1950	1960	1961	1950	1960	1961
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>						
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	991	1,446	1,487	770	987	964
Electric distribution equipment.....	(1)	163	161	(1)	108	105
Electrical industrial apparatus.....	(1)	177	171	(1)	1,221	115
Household appliances.....	(1)	157	151	(1)	121	115
Electric lighting and wiring equipment.....	(1)	133	129	(1)	104	100
Radio and TV receiving sets.....	(1)	112	113	(1)	82	83
Communication equipment.....	(1)	367	379	(1)	201	201
Electronic components and accessories.....	(1)	225	227	(1)	164	166
Misc. electrical equipment and supplies.....	(1)	111	107	(1)	85	80
Transportation equipment.....	1,265	1,617	1,625	1,029	1,133	1,037
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	816	728	650	677	567	493
Aircraft and parts.....	283	674	669	209	393	378
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	85	141	143	72	117	118
Railroad equipment.....	60	44	36	45	32	25
Other transportation equipment.....	(1)	31	28	(1)	25	22
Instruments and related products.....	250	354	346	189	232	221
Engineering and scientific instruments.....	(1)	76	74	(1)	43	40
Mechanical measuring and control devices.....	(1)	95	92	(1)	63	60
Optical and ophthalmic goods.....	(1)	41	39	(1)	31	29
Surgical, medical, and dental equipment.....	(1)	47	48	(1)	33	33
Photographic equipment and supplies.....	53	69	68	38	41	39
Watches and clocks.....	33	27	25	28	21	20
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	400	392	382	344	316	306
Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware.....	57	43	42	46	34	33
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods.....	78	102	102	70	86	85
Pens, pencils, office and art materials.....	(1)	31	31	(1)	23	23
Costume jewelry, buttons, and notions.....	64	58	54	57	47	44
Other manufacturing industries.....	(1)	158	153	(1)	125	121
<b>Transportation and public utilities</b>						
Railroad transportation.....	4,084	4,017	3,923			
Class I railroads.....	1,391	887	819			
Local and interurban passenger transit.....	1,221	781	717			
Motor, freight transportation and storage.....	(1)	283	270			
Air transportation.....	619	874	875	(1)	802	800
Pipeline transportation.....	(1)	191	197			
Other transportation.....	(1)	23	22	(1)	20	19
Communication.....	(1)	308	302			
Telephone.....	620	839	826			
Telegraph.....	706	695	(1)	582	568	
Radio and television broadcasting.....	44	38	37	(1)	28	27
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	(1)	92	93	(1)	78	78
Electric companies and systems.....	554	613	610	517	544	530
Gas companies and systems.....	239	254	252	225	220	217
Combined utility systems.....	118	153	153	111	137	136
Water, steam, and sanitary systems.....	160	175	175	157	169	159
	28	30	30	25	27	26
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b>						
Wholesale trade.....	9,386	11,412	11,365	7,489	8,810	8,740
Retail trade.....	2,518	3,009	3,007	2,294	2,610	2,506
General merchandise stores.....	6,868	8,408	8,359	5,194	6,201	6,144
Food stores.....	1,409	1,563	1,558	(1)	1,448	1,434
Apparel and accessories stores.....	(1)	1,356	1,357	(1)	1,273	1,273
Furniture and appliance stores.....	556	637	644	(1)	582	585
Eating and drinking places.....	(1)	409	405	(1)	369	364
Other retail trade.....	(1)	1,627	1,618			
	(1)	2,811	2,777	(1)	2,528	2,489
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate</b>						
Banking.....	1,919	2,684	2,748			
Credit agencies other than banks.....	435	675	605	(1)	676	592
Security dealers and exchanges.....	(1)	256	263			
Insurance carriers.....	62	114	127	(1)	107	110
Insurance agents, brokers, and services.....	(1)	830	857	(1)	764	777
Real estate.....	(1)	196	200			
Other finance, insurance, and real estate.....	(1)	527	531			
	(1)	77	76			
<b>Service and miscellaneous<sup>2</sup></b>						
Hotels and lodging places.....	5,382	7,361	7,514			
Personal services, laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants.....	481	568	583			
Misc. business services, advertising.....	(1)	521	511	(1)	389	378
Motion pictures.....	(1)	110	110			
Medical services, hospitals.....	248	189	187			
	(1)	1,105	1,141			
<b>Government</b>						
Federal.....	6,026	8,520	8,831			
State and local.....	1,928	2,270	2,281			
	4,098	6,250	6,549			

<sup>1</sup> Not available.<sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 292. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—ANNUAL AVERAGES, TOTAL, 1960 AND 1961, AND BY INDUSTRY DIVISION, 1961, BY STATES

[In thousands. For coverage, see headnote, table 290. National totals differ from the sum of the State figures because a few States prepare combinations of industry divisions, some States have more recent benchmark levels than others, and methods of computation may vary slightly among the States]

STATE	TOTAL		INDUSTRY DIVISION, 1961							
	1960	1961	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Service and miscellaneous	Government
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>54,347</b>	<b>54,076</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>3,923</b>	<b>11,365</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>8,831</b>
<b>New England:</b>										
Maine.....	278	270	(1)	13	103	18	54	0	30	40
New Hampshire.....	198	198	(2)	0	86	10	35	7	28	23
Vermont.....	107	136	1	6	31	7	21	4	17	18
Massachusetts.....	1,017	1,029	(1)	78	683	103	301	102	312	259
Rhode Island.....	292	290	(1)	12	115	14	53	13	41	41
Connecticut.....	917	922	(2)	44	404	45	163	55	116	96
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>										
New York.....	6,171	6,156	8	254	1,828	484	1,247	498	978	859
New Jersey.....	2,012	2,003	4	102	773	149	380	92	261	243
Pennsylvania.....	3,710	3,662	50	164	1,370	269	605	154	512	449
<b>East North Central:</b>										
Ohio.....	3,147	3,047	19	138	1,180	197	605	123	376	411
Indiana.....	1,431	1,402	10	82	565	90	280	56	143	165
Illinois.....	3,518	3,483	28	164	1,163	274	741	191	489	438
Michigan.....	2,334	2,221	14	92	870	128	433	83	265	336
Wisconsin.....	1,192	1,170	3	55	438	72	242	47	147	171
<b>West North Central:</b>										
Minnesota.....	900	968	15	53	228	79	238	50	142	153
Iowa.....	679	679	3	36	171	51	171	32	97	118
Missouri.....	1,348	1,322	7	63	376	116	306	72	186	196
North Dakota.....	126	126	2	9	6	12	6	2	31	32
South Dakota.....	142	146	2	13	14	10	39	6	22	40
Nebraska.....	381	387	3	24	67	37	95	23	57	81
Kansas.....	559	559	16	35	115	52	129	24	72	117
<b>South Atlantic:</b>										
Delaware.....	154	152	(1)	11	55	11	30	6	20	19
Maryland.....	896	910	2	61	257	71	193	45	130	151
Dist. of Columbia.....	536	547	(1)	21	20	28	84	28	97	269
Virginia.....	1,018	1,030	16	70	275	81	217	40	126	209
West Virginia.....	460	445	49	19	120	41	82	13	61	69
North Carolina.....	1,196	1,200	4	65	506	63	218	44	180	171
South Carolina.....	583	580	2	32	244	25	102	22	56	98
Georgia.....	1,051	1,051	6	52	332	73	224	51	119	195
Florida.....	1,324	1,341	9	110	211	191	371	87	223	229
<b>East South Central:</b>										
Kentucky.....	654	649	31	37	164	50	139	26	87	115
Tennessee.....	918	913	7	45	310	53	189	39	119	151
Alabama.....	776	768	12	40	228	48	148	33	92	166
Mississippi.....	403	407	6	25	118	25	84	14	44	91
<b>West South Central:</b>										
Arkansas.....	367	374	6	22	104	28	81	14	47	73
Louisiana.....	790	780	44	53	136	81	178	35	104	150
Oklahoma.....	582	583	45	33	86	47	137	27	74	133
Texas.....	2,532	2,522	119	160	483	219	632	132	393	444
<b>Mountain:</b>										
Montana.....	167	166	7	12	20	18	39	7	23	40
Idaho.....	155	158	3	10	31	15	40	6	20	34
Wyoming.....	97	96	10	10	7	12	21	3	11	23
Colorado.....	515	532	15	36	91	43	124	26	80	117
New Mexico.....	236	234	20	17	16	20	50	10	38	65
Arizona.....	334	345	15	31	51	24	82	17	53	72
Utah.....	265	274	14	15	50	22	60	12	30	65
Nevada.....	103	108	3	9	6	9	20	4	37	20
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington.....	813	816	2	45	217	61	178	39	106	170
Oregon.....	509	506	1	24	139	43	111	22	67	101
California.....	4,895	4,962	30	284	1,300	351	1,084	237	750	906
Alaska.....	57	56	1	4	5	7	8	2	6	22
Hawaii.....	188	192	(1)	17	27	15	44	10	30	49

<sup>1</sup> Mining combined with Service and miscellaneous.      <sup>2</sup> Less than 500.

<sup>3</sup> Mining combined with Contract construction.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 293. EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS—PERCENT  
DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION, BY STATES: 1960 AND 1961

[For base figures, see table 292]

STATE	MINING		CONTRACT CON- STRUCTION		MANU- FACTURING		TRANSPOR- TATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES		WHOLE- SALE AND RETAIL TRADE		FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE		SERVICE AND MISCEL- LANEOUS		GOVERN- MENT	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
U.S.	1.3	1.2	5.3	5.1	30.8	30.1	7.4	7.3	21.0	21.0	4.9	5.1	13.5	13.9	15.7	16.3
N.E.:																
Maine	(1)	(1)	4.9	4.7	37.7	37.4	6.5	6.4	19.4	19.4	3.2	3.3	10.9	10.9	17.4	17.9
N.H.	0.2	0.2	5.0	4.7	44.0	43.2	4.9	4.8	17.3	17.4	3.6	3.7	13.6	14.2	11.4	11.8
Vt.	1.2	1.1	5.0	5.3	33.0	31.8	7.0	7.0	10.1	19.5	5.6	5.0	15.6	16.0	14.0	15.4
Mass.	(1)	(1)	4.1	4.1	36.4	35.4	5.5	5.4	20.2	20.2	3.2	3.3	15.6	16.2	13.0	13.4
R.I.	(1)	(1)	4.1	4.2	41.0	39.8	5.0	4.9	18.3	18.4	4.3	4.4	13.5	14.1	13.8	14.2
Conn.	(2)	(2)	4.0	4.7	44.4	43.7	4.9	4.9	17.4	17.7	5.8	6.0	12.4	12.6	10.2	10.4
M.A.:																
N.Y.	0.2	0.1	4.2	4.1	30.6	29.7	7.8	7.9	20.3	20.2	7.8	8.1	15.6	15.9	13.5	14.0
N.J.	0.2	0.2	5.0	5.1	40.0	38.6	7.3	7.4	18.7	19.0	4.5	4.6	12.5	13.0	11.8	12.1
Pa.	1.6	1.3	4.4	4.5	38.6	37.4	7.5	7.3	18.7	19.0	4.1	4.2	13.4	14.0	11.7	12.3
E.N.C.:																
Ohio	0.6	0.6	4.6	4.5	40.2	38.7	6.6	6.5	19.7	19.8	3.8	4.0	11.8	12.4	12.7	13.5
Ind.	0.7	0.7	4.4	4.4	41.5	40.3	6.6	6.4	19.8	20.0	4.0	4.1	9.8	10.2	13.2	13.9
Ill.	0.8	0.8	4.7	4.7	34.4	33.4	8.1	7.8	21.1	21.3	5.3	5.5	13.7	14.1	11.9	12.4
Mich.	0.7	0.6	4.0	4.2	41.3	39.2	5.8	5.7	19.1	19.5	3.5	3.8	11.3	11.9	14.3	15.1
Wis.	0.3	0.3	4.7	4.7	38.6	37.3	6.3	6.1	20.5	20.6	3.8	4.0	12.1	12.5	13.7	14.5
W.N.C.:																
Minn.	1.0	1.6	5.8	5.6	23.9	23.8	8.7	8.2	24.7	24.8	5.0	5.2	14.4	14.0	15.6	15.0
Iowa	0.5	0.5	5.4	5.3	26.0	25.2	7.9	7.4	25.0	25.2	4.7	4.7	13.6	14.3	16.9	17.4
Mo.	0.6	0.6	4.7	4.8	29.1	28.4	9.1	8.8	23.2	23.1	5.3	5.4	13.7	14.1	14.3	14.8
N. Dak.	1.5	1.6	7.8	7.2	5.2	5.0	10.1	9.7	29.6	29.5	4.4	4.5	16.5	16.9	24.0	25.6
S. Dak.	1.7	1.6	8.0	9.0	9.2	9.3	7.2	7.0	27.2	26.8	4.0	4.0	15.2	15.0	27.5	27.3
Nebr.	0.7	0.7	6.4	6.2	17.5	17.2	9.9	9.5	24.6	24.7	5.9	6.1	14.5	14.7	20.5	20.9
Kans.	3.0	2.9	6.1	6.2	20.7	20.5	9.6	9.3	23.3	23.1	4.2	4.2	12.5	12.9	20.6	20.9
S.A.:																
Del.	(1)	(1)	6.8	7.3	38.2	36.4	7.2	7.0	19.0	19.5	4.0	4.1	12.6	13.0	12.2	12.7
Md.	0.3	0.3	6.9	6.7	28.9	28.2	8.1	7.8	21.3	21.2	4.9	4.9	13.7	14.3	315.9	316.6
D.C.	(1)	(1)	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	5.3	5.2	15.7	15.4	5.1	5.1	17.3	17.6	348.9	349.2
Va.	1.7	1.6	6.6	6.8	27.0	26.7	8.2	7.8	21.3	21.1	4.3	4.4	12.2	12.2	318.7	319.4
W. Va.	12.2	11.1	4.0	4.3	27.0	26.9	9.7	9.3	18.4	18.4	2.0	3.0	11.1	11.5	14.7	15.5
N.C.	0.3	0.3	5.5	5.4	42.6	42.2	5.4	5.3	18.4	18.1	3.5	3.7	10.6	10.8	13.7	14.2
S.C.	0.3	0.3	5.9	5.5	42.0	42.1	4.4	4.3	17.7	17.5	3.7	3.8	9.5	9.6	16.6	16.9
Ga.	0.5	0.5	5.3	5.0	32.4	31.6	7.0	7.0	21.4	21.3	4.7	4.8	11.0	11.3	17.7	18.5
Fla.	0.6	0.6	9.2	8.2	15.6	15.8	7.6	7.5	27.5	27.6	6.2	6.5	16.6	16.7	16.7	17.1
E.S.C.:																
Ky.	5.2	4.7	5.5	5.6	26.2	25.4	8.0	7.7	21.4	21.5	3.8	3.9	13.0	13.4	16.9	17.8
Tenn.	0.8	0.8	4.9	4.9	34.3	34.0	6.0	5.8	21.1	20.7	4.3	4.3	12.8	13.0	15.8	16.5
Ala.	1.7	1.6	5.6	5.3	30.4	29.7	6.4	6.3	19.4	19.2	4.2	4.3	11.7	12.0	20.6	21.6
Miss.	1.7	1.6	5.6	6.1	29.7	29.0	6.3	6.1	20.9	20.6	3.3	3.4	10.8	10.9	21.7	22.3
W.S.C.:																
Ark.	1.5	1.5	5.5	5.9	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.4	22.1	21.6	3.7	3.7	12.6	12.6	19.1	19.5
La.	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.7	18.0	17.5	10.6	10.4	23.1	22.8	4.4	4.5	13.0	13.3	18.4	19.2
Okla.	7.8	7.7	5.9	5.7	14.9	14.8	8.3	8.1	23.6	23.5	4.5	4.7	12.7	12.7	22.5	22.8
Texas.	4.8	4.7	6.4	6.4	19.3	19.2	9.0	8.7	25.3	25.0	5.1	5.2	13.1	13.2	17.0	17.6
Mt.:																
Mont.	4.4	4.1	6.6	7.0	12.2	12.2	11.4	11.0	24.3	23.7	4.1	4.1	13.9	14.0	23.1	23.9
Idaho	1.6	2.1	6.2	6.5	19.4	19.3	9.7	9.2	25.5	25.0	3.7	3.7	12.8	12.5	21.1	21.7
Wyo.	10.0	9.9	12.3	10.7	7.6	7.6	12.2	12.0	21.5	21.6	3.1	3.2	11.2	11.6	22.1	23.4
Colo.	3.0	2.8	6.5	6.8	17.0	17.1	8.4	8.2	24.0	23.3	4.9	4.9	14.8	15.0	21.4	21.9
N. Mex.	8.6	8.5	8.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	8.7	8.5	20.9	21.1	4.1	4.2	15.8	16.2	26.8	27.5
Ariz.	4.6	4.4	9.4	8.9	14.8	14.6	7.4	7.0	23.9	23.8	4.9	5.0	14.6	15.3	20.4	21.0
Utah	5.2	4.9	5.6	5.5	17.7	18.2	8.4	8.0	22.5	22.0	4.5	4.5	12.6	13.0	23.5	23.9
Nov.	3.4	3.0	7.6	8.0	5.2	5.2	8.8	8.4	18.8	18.8	3.3	3.4	34.8	34.6	18.2	18.6
Pac.:																
Wash.	0.2	0.2	5.5	5.5	26.7	26.6	7.5	7.5	22.2	21.7	4.7	4.8	12.7	12.9	20.5	20.8
Oreg.	0.2	0.2	5.1	4.7	28.4	27.4	8.7	8.4	22.3	21.9	4.1	4.3	12.5	13.2	18.7	19.9
Calif.	0.6	0.6	5.9	5.7	26.9	26.2	7.3	7.1	21.8	21.8	5.1	5.2	14.7	15.1	17.7	18.3
Alaska	1.9	2.2	10.4	7.4	10.2	9.2	12.0	13.0	13.0	14.8	2.7	2.7	9.4	10.4	39.8	40.3
Hawaii	(1)	(1)	9.4	8.9	14.1	14.0	7.9	7.8	22.8	22.9	4.9	5.2	14.9	15.6	26.0	25.6

<sup>1</sup> Mining combined with service and miscellaneous.

<sup>2</sup> Mining combined with contract construction.

<sup>3</sup> Federal employment in the Maryland and Virginia sectors of Washington, D.C., standard metropolitan statistical area is included in District of Columbia.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

**No. 294. MARITAL STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: 1940 TO 1961**  
 [In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes institutional population. Figures for 1940 based on complete census revised for comparability with intercensal series. Data for 1944-1961 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 213. See also table 32. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 33-35]

MONTH AND YEAR	FEMALE LABOR FORCE (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE LABOR FORCE				FEMALE LABOR FORCE AS PERCENT OF FEMALE POPULATION, 14 AND OVER			
	Total	Single	Married		Widowed or divorced	Single	Married		Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
			Total	Husband present			Total	Husband present					
March 1940...	13,840	6,710	5,040	14,200	2,090	48.5	36.4	130.3	15.1	27.4	48.1	16.7	32.0
April 1944...	18,449	7,542	8,433	6,226	2,474	40.9	45.7	33.7	13.4	35.0	58.6	25.6	34.7
April 1947...	16,323	6,181	7,545	6,676	2,597	37.9	46.2	40.9	15.0	29.8	51.2	21.4	34.6
March 1950...	17,795	5,621	9,273	8,550	2,901	31.6	52.1	48.0	16.3	31.4	50.5	24.8	36.0
April 1951...	18,602	5,430	10,182	9,086	2,990	29.2	54.7	48.8	16.1	32.4	49.6	26.7	36.1
April 1952...	18,812	5,532	10,350	9,222	2,930	29.4	55.0	49.0	15.6	32.4	50.0	26.8	35.3
April 1953...	19,304	5,223	10,908	9,763	3,174	27.1	56.5	50.6	16.4	32.8	48.5	27.7	36.3
April 1954...	19,726	5,412	11,209	9,923	3,105	27.4	56.8	50.3	15.7	33.1	49.0	28.1	36.0
April 1955...	20,154	5,087	11,839	10,423	3,227	25.2	58.7	51.7	16.0	33.5	46.4	29.4	36.0
March 1956...	20,842	5,167	12,278	11,125	3,397	24.8	58.9	53.4	16.3	34.2	46.4	30.2	36.9
March 1957...	21,524	5,378	12,696	11,529	3,450	25.0	59.0	53.0	16.0	34.8	46.8	30.8	37.6
March 1958...	22,000	5,365	13,032	11,826	3,604	24.4	59.2	53.8	16.4	35.0	45.4	31.4	37.9
March 1959...	22,376	5,162	13,586	12,205	3,628	23.1	60.7	54.5	16.2	35.2	43.4	32.3	38.0
March 1960...	22,516	5,401	13,485	12,253	3,629	24.0	59.9	54.4	16.1	34.8	44.1	31.7	37.1
March 1961...	24,199	5,663	14,612	13,266	3,924	23.4	60.4	54.8	16.2	36.8	44.4	34.0	39.0

<sup>1</sup> As of April.

Source: 1940-1958, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50. Beginning 1959, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Special Labor Force Reports*, Nos. 2, 13, and 20.

**No. 295. WOMEN EMPLOYEES IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1950 TO 1961**  
 [In thousands. As of October. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for the two latest years are adjusted to March 1959 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1950		1955		1960		1961	
	Number	Percent of total employment						
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	4,291	26	4,569	26	4,418	26	4,425	27
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	1,481	17	1,750	18	1,670	18	1,695	18
Ordnance and accessories.....	7	20	28	20	36	19	39	19
Lumber and wood products (except furniture).....	57	7	49	6	43	7	43	7
Furniture and fixtures.....	64	17	67	18	66	17	67	18
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	94	10	98	10	91	15	88	15
Primary metal industries.....	74	6	82	6	72	6	71	6
Fabricated metal products.....	193	18	211	18	185	16	185	17
Machinery.....	167	13	200	14	189	13	187	13
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	413	38	504	39	521	37	551	37
Transportation equipment.....	131	9	218	12	182	11	172	11
Instruments and related products.....	94	35	117	36	115	33	113	33
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	189	42	175	42	170	41	173	42
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	2,810	37	2,819	37	2,748	37	2,730	37
Food and kindred products.....	479	25	486	25	480	25	471	25
Tobacco manufactures.....	70	58	73	59	58	51	54	49
Textile-mill products.....	571	49	468	44	395	44	393	44
Apparel and related products.....	931	74	950	76	958	78	953	78
Paper and allied products.....	120	25	135	24	129	22	127	21
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	211	28	244	29	264	28	266	29
Chemicals and allied products.....	121	18	146	19	153	19	155	19
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	13	6	17	7	17	8	17	8
Rubber and misc. plastic products.....	99	29	108	29	105	28	109	29
Leather and leather products.....	190	47	198	51	189	52	186	52

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 296. CIVILIAN FEMALE POPULATION—TOTAL AND LABOR FORCE, BY MARITAL STATUS AND AGE: 1961

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and older. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes institutional population. See headnote, table 28b]

MARITAL STATUS AND AGE	Population	LABOR FORCE		MARITAL STATUS AND AGE	Population	LABOR FORCE	
		Number	Percent of population			Number	Percent of population
<b>Total</b> .....	65,847	24,199	36.8	<b>Married, husband present</b> .....	40,524	13,266	32.7
14 to 19 years.....	8,453	2,243	26.5	14 to 19 years.....	821	228	27.8
20 to 24 years.....	5,720	2,707	47.3	20 to 24 years.....	3,598	1,166	32.4
25 to 34 years.....	11,481	4,189	36.5	25 to 34 years.....	9,449	2,756	29.2
35 to 44 years.....	12,349	5,506	44.6	35 to 44 years.....	10,203	3,920	38.4
45 to 64 years.....	19,033	8,588	45.1	45 to 64 years.....	13,315	4,968	37.3
65 years and over.....	8,811	965	11.0	65 years and over.....	3,138	228	7.3
Median age..... years..	40.8	40.4		Median age..... years..	41.1	41.4	
<b>Single</b> .....	12,764	5,663	44.4	<b>Other marital status</b> .....	12,559	5,270	42.0
14 to 19 years.....	7,476	1,040	26.1	14 to 19 years.....	156	66	42.3
20 to 24 years.....	1,662	1,272	76.5	20 to 24 years.....	460	269	58.5
25 to 34 years.....	999	798	79.9	25 to 34 years.....	1,033	635	61.5
35 to 44 years.....	688	533	77.5	35 to 44 years.....	1,453	1,053	72.2
45 to 64 years.....	1,281	973	76.0	45 to 64 years.....	4,437	2,647	59.7
65 years and over.....	658	137	20.8	65 years and over.....	5,015	900	12.0
Median age..... years..	18.8	23.5		Median age..... years..	60.2	49.7	

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 20.

No. 297. MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS: 1950 TO 1962

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual averages, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 72-572, for related but not comparable data]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND CLASS OF WORKER	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1961		1962, March
				Average	March	
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>						
<b>Employed, total</b> .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	66,681	66,796	65,516	66,316
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4,490	5,792	7,475	7,705	7,998	8,218
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,393	3,739	2,780	2,711	2,755	2,709
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	6,429	6,450	7,067	7,119	7,329	7,592
Clerical and kindred workers.....	7,632	8,307	9,783	9,861	9,991	10,094
Sales workers.....	3,822	3,976	4,401	4,439	4,508	4,277
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,070	8,328	8,560	8,623	8,178	8,206
Operatives and kindred workers.....	12,146	12,762	11,986	11,762	11,305	11,627
Private household workers.....	1,888	1,943	2,216	2,317	2,434	2,453
Service workers, except private household.....	4,652	5,060	6,133	6,323	6,102	6,224
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,015	2,798	2,615	2,459	1,978	1,788
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,520	3,681	3,665	3,477	2,968	3,156
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
<b>Employed in agriculture</b> .....	7,507	6,730	5,723	5,463	4,977	4,782
Wage and salary workers.....	1,733	1,700	1,806	1,733	1,359	1,369
Self-employed workers.....	4,346	3,731	2,892	2,744	2,779	2,684
Unpaid family workers.....	1,427	1,299	1,054	985	639	720
<b>Employed in nonagricultural industries</b> .....	52,450	56,464	60,958	61,333	60,539	61,533
Wage and salary workers.....	45,977	50,054	53,076	54,284	53,212	54,627
In private households.....	1,995	2,216	2,489	2,534	2,626	2,637
Government workers.....	5,817	6,838	7,943	8,186	8,202	8,829
Other wage and salary workers.....	38,165	40,999	43,544	43,505	42,384	43,061
Self-employed workers.....	6,069	5,886	6,307	6,388	6,583	6,359
Unpaid family workers.....	404	524	615	662	745	647

<sup>1</sup> Based on averages of the first month in each quarter.

<sup>2</sup> Totals have not been adjusted to reflect change in definition of employment and unemployment adopted in January 1957. For adjusted totals, see table 280.

Source: 1950-1955, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50. Beginning 1959, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

# Employed Persons

227

## No. 298. PERSONS WITH TWO OR MORE JOBS, BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY JOBS: 1959 AND 1960

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PRIMARY JOB	PERSONS WITH TWO OR MORE JOBS		INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER OF SECONDARY JOB					
	Total	Rate of multiple job-holding <sup>1</sup>	Agriculture			Nonagricultural industries		
			Total	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed workers	Total	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed workers
<b>DECEMBER 1959</b>								
<b>Total</b> .....	2,966	4.5	649	190	519	2,317	1,907	410
<b>Agriculture</b> .....	321	6.7	141	100	41	180	180	-----
Wage and salary workers.....	104	7.7	90	49	41	14	14	-----
Self-employed workers.....	199	7.2	42	42	(2)	157	157	(2)
Unpaid family workers.....	18	2.5	9	9	(2)	9	9	(2)
<b>Nonagricultural industries</b> .....	2,645	4.3	508	30	478	2,137	1,727	410
Wage and salary workers.....	2,451	4.6	508	30	478	1,943	1,533	410
Self-employed workers.....	182	2.8	-----	-----	(2)	182	182	(2)
Unpaid family workers.....	12	2.0	-----	-----	(1)	12	12	(2)
<b>DECEMBER 1960</b>								
<b>Total</b> .....	3,012	4.6	587	135	452	2,425	2,025	400
<b>Agriculture</b> .....	332	6.7	138	98	40	194	193	1
Wage and salary workers.....	97	6.7	81	41	40	16	15	1
Self-employed workers.....	208	7.6	51	51	(2)	157	157	(2)
Unpaid family workers.....	27	3.6	6	6	(2)	21	21	(2)
<b>Nonagricultural industries</b> .....	2,680	4.4	449	37	412	2,231	1,832	399
Wage and salary workers.....	2,489	4.6	443	31	412	2,046	1,647	399
Self-employed workers.....	184	2.8	6	6	(2)	178	178	(2)
Unpaid family workers.....	7	1.1	-----	-----	(2)	7	7	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Persons with 2 or more jobs as a percent of all employed persons in industry—class-of-worker group.

<sup>2</sup> Self-employed persons with a secondary farm or business, but no wage or salary job, were not counted as multiple jobholders.

<sup>3</sup> Persons whose primary job was as an unpaid family worker were counted as multiple jobholders *only* if they also held a wage or salary job.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Special Labor Force Report* Nos. 9 and 18.

## No. 299. EMPLOYED PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY COLOR AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: 1950 TO 1962

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 280. 1950-1955, annual averages based on data for January, April, July, and October; occupation data not tabulated in other months. Beginning 1958, annual averages based on 12-month data]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	WHITE					NONWHITE				
	1950	1955	1960	1961	April 1962	1950	1955	1960	1961	April 1962
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total</b> .....										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	8.0	9.8	12.0	12.3	12.8	3.0	3.5	4.7	4.6	5.6
Farmers and farm operators.....	7.3	6.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	7.5	5.0	3.1	2.9	3.5
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.6	12.0	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.0
Clerical and kindred workers.....	13.8	14.2	15.6	15.6	15.9	3.5	4.9	7.2	7.7	7.8
Sales workers.....	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers..	13.7	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.7	4.8	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.7
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20.6	20.2	17.7	17.3	17.3	18.6	20.9	20.1	20.1	20.1
Private household workers.....	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	17.7	14.8	14.3	14.5	15.3
Service workers, except private household..	6.9	7.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	16.1	15.8	17.5	18.3	17.6
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4.4	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.5	10.9	9.5	9.3	8.8	8.1
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	14.1	15.8	13.8	12.9	13.5

Source: 1950-1955, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, P-57, and records. Beginning July 1959, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

**No. 300. INDEXES OF LABOR AND NONLABOR PAYMENTS, PRICES, AND OUTPUT PER MAN-HOUR IN THE PRIVATE ECONOMY AND THE NONFARM SECTOR: 1947 TO 1961**

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. In addition to wages and salaries of employees, labor payments include supplements to wages and salaries, such as employer contributions to social security, private insurance and pension funds, compensation for injuries, and other minor items of labor income. Non-labor payments are derived as the difference between labor payments and gross national product in current dollars]

ITEM	1947	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Unit labor and nonlabor payments and prices:							
Private nonfarm sector:							
Employee compensation per dollar of real product.....	73.7	78.0	90.3	100.1	101.2	103.6	104.1
Wages and salaries per dollar of real product.....	75.6	79.6	91.1	100.2	100.9	102.7	103.3
Nonlabor payments per dollar of real product.....	73.7	83.9	94.3	99.4	102.3	102.4	104.6
Implicit price change.....	73.7	80.6	92.1	99.8	101.7	103.1	104.4
Real product per man-hour and real hourly earnings:							
Total private economy:							
Real product per man-hour—all persons.....	71.0	81.0	93.8	99.6	103.2	105.3	108.9
Real compensation per employee man-hour.....	71.9	78.5	91.6	98.9	102.8	104.8	107.8
Real wages and salaries per employee man-hour.....	73.8	80.0	92.5	99.1	102.5	103.9	106.9
Private nonfarm sector:							
Real compensation per employee man-hour.....	71.9	78.9	91.9	99.0	102.7	105.2	108.0
Real wages and salaries per employee man-hour.....	73.8	80.5	92.7	99.1	102.3	104.3	107.1
Underlying data:							
Total private economy:							
Real product in constant dollars.....	68.4	77.3	95.0	97.0	104.0	107.1	108.9
Compensation of employees in current dollars.....	50.5	60.1	85.5	96.9	105.5	111.0	113.5
Wages and salaries of employees in current dollars.....	51.9	61.2	86.3	97.1	105.2	110.1	112.6
Man-hours of all persons.....	96.3	95.4	101.3	97.4	100.8	101.7	100.0
Man-hours of employees.....	90.4	91.3	100.0	97.3	101.2	102.8	101.1
Private nonfarm sector:							
Real product in constant dollars.....	67.7	76.4	94.6	96.8	104.3	107.2	109.1
Product in current dollars.....	49.9	61.6	87.1	96.6	106.1	110.5	113.9
Compensation of employees in current dollars.....	49.9	59.6	85.4	96.9	105.6	111.1	113.6
Wages and salaries of employees in current dollars.....	51.2	60.8	86.2	97.0	105.2	110.1	112.7
Nonlabor payments in current dollars.....	49.9	64.1	89.2	96.2	105.7	109.8	114.1
Man-hours of employees.....	89.2	90.1	99.6	97.2	101.3	102.4	101.0
Average hourly compensation in current dollars.....	55.9	66.1	85.7	99.7	104.2	108.5	112.5
Average hourly wages and salaries in current dollars.....	57.4	67.5	86.5	99.8	103.8	107.5	111.6
Real product per employee man-hour.....	75.9	84.8	95.0	99.6	103.0	104.7	108.0
Consumer Price Index.....	77.8	83.8	93.3	100.7	101.5	103.1	104.2

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**No. 301. INDEXES OF REAL PRODUCT PER MAN-HOUR FOR THE PRIVATE ECONOMY: 1947 TO 1961**

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers wage and salary workers, self-employed, and unpaid family workers. Man-hour estimates based primarily on data from establishment reports or from labor force reports as specified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series W 9-11]

YEAR	BASED ON ESTABLISHMENT REPORTS					BASED ON LABOR FORCE REPORTS		
	Total	Agriculture	Nonagricultural industries			Total	Agriculture	Nonagricultural industries
			Total	Manufacturing	Non-manufacturing			
1947.....	71.0	51.1	76.4	74.8	76.8	68.9	51.2	74.0
1950.....	81.0	65.8	85.1	83.8	85.6	78.0	65.6	81.6
1951.....	83.1	64.8	86.5	85.2	86.8	81.4	64.4	84.9
1952.....	84.9	70.5	87.6	86.4	87.9	84.1	70.1	87.0
1953.....	88.2	78.5	90.0	90.6	90.0	87.6	78.0	89.6
1954.....	89.8	84.0	91.4	89.8	92.0	89.8	83.6	91.8
1955.....	93.8	80.9	95.4	96.0	94.6	94.2	86.4	96.0
1956.....	94.0	88.6	95.0	97.1	93.5	94.5	88.1	95.8
1957.....	97.3	94.4	97.6	97.2	97.6	97.7	94.3	98.1
1958.....	99.6	103.0	99.4	98.9	99.7	99.1	103.1	98.9
1959.....	103.2	102.6	103.1	103.7	102.6	103.2	102.5	103.1
1960.....	105.3	108.4	104.7	106.1	104.2	105.0	108.4	104.3
1961 (prel.).....	108.9	116.4	107.9	110.7	106.7	107.7	118.9	106.4

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 302. INDEXES OF OUTPUT PER MAN-HOUR FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1940 TO 1961

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series W 13-32 and W 44]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
NONMANUFACTURING									
Coal mining <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	53.6	53.7	63.0	87.6	92.6	103.1	106.9	115.3	120.4
Bituminous coal <sup>2 3</sup> .....	49.2	50.7	61.7	87.8	92.9	103.2	106.4	114.3	128.2
Copper (recoverable metal) <sup>2 3</sup> .....	65.4	74.1	84.2	89.9	94.1	106.2	101.3	104.5	100.5
Iron (usable ore) <sup>2 3</sup> .....	100.5	96.7	97.1	114.3	106.7	95.3	94.6	106.2	110.0
Railroad transportation (revenue traffic) <sup>4</sup> .....	50.3	66.8	71.1	88.3	94.4	100.2	106.6	111.1	119.7
MANUFACTURING									
Basic steel <sup>2 4</sup> .....	62.1	65.2	84.8	98.0	97.5	95.6	107.4	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Blast furnace and basic steel products <sup>2 7</sup> .....	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	98.7	96.5	105.1	100.2	105.1
Beet-sugar refining <sup>8 9</sup> .....	68.5	82.3	75.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	98.1	103.9	106.9	
Canning and preserving group <sup>2</sup> .....	61.2	63.2	75.7	89.4	98.4	98.2	103.5	106.0	
Cement <sup>9</sup> .....	54.7	49.2	70.5	91.6	92.4	99.7	108.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Clay construction products <sup>8 10</sup> .....	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	87.3	103.1	99.4	99.8	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	
Confectionery <sup>8 9</sup> .....	67.3	70.2	71.7	88.0	97.7	99.7	102.6	106.4	
Flour and other grain-mill products <sup>8 9</sup> .....	70.5	70.6	69.7	86.8	99.2	102.7	98.2	104.0	
Glass containers <sup>8 9</sup> .....	72.7	86.7	95.1	99.7	99.8	97.3	102.9	100.6	
Hosiery (full-fashioned and seamless) <sup>8 9</sup> .....	66.9	80.7	81.7	89.1	91.3	106.7	103.0	100.9	( <sup>9</sup> )
Malt liquors <sup>8 9</sup> .....	56.7	66.0	77.8	87.2	93.1	102.1	105.5	108.3	
Paper and pulp <sup>8 10</sup> .....	75.6	62.8	78.4	90.4	96.1	98.8	104.9	109.3	
Petroleum refining <sup>8 9</sup> .....	57.8	48.6	68.3	87.8	93.2	98.1	109.7	114.1	
Synthetic fibers <sup>8 9</sup> .....	18.1	27.8	51.9	77.3	93.0	96.2	110.4	114.6	
Primary smelting and refining of copper, lead, and zinc <sup>8 9</sup> .....	60.2	60.0	77.8	96.8	99.3	100.8	100.0	101.2	
Tobacco products <sup>2 8</sup> .....	55.5	66.3	81.4	85.4	94.8	100.5	104.8	112.7	118.3
Cigars <sup>2 8</sup> .....	48.3	57.0	65.4	75.8	88.7	101.1	111.6	121.4	128.8
Cigarettes, chewing and smoking tobacco, and snuff <sup>2 8</sup> .....	62.7	75.7	69.2	94.4	99.7	100.0	100.3	106.9	111.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes anthracite and bituminous coal.

<sup>2</sup> Production-worker-hours paid.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted to levels indicated by 1939, 1954, and 1958 Censuses of Mineral Industries.

<sup>4</sup> Refers to Class I line-haul railroads; in terms of hours worked plus constructive allowances, for all hourly basis employees.

<sup>5</sup> Adjusted to levels indicated by 1947, 1954, and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures.

<sup>6</sup> Not available.

<sup>7</sup> Not comparable to index for basic steel due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification.

<sup>8</sup> Production-worker-hours paid prior to 1947, and hours worked thereafter.

<sup>9</sup> Production-worker-hours worked.

<sup>10</sup> Adjusted to levels indicated by 1947 and 1954 Censuses of Manufactures.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 303. PRODUCTION WORKERS AND INDEX OF PRODUCTION-WORKER WEEKLY PAYROLL IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1919 TO 1961

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period ending nearest 15th of month. Data are adjusted to March 1959 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs]

YEAR	Employment, annual average (1,000)	Payroll index	YEAR	Employment, annual average (1,000)	Payroll index
1919.....	8,617	17.8	1950.....	12,523	68.9
1920.....	8,652	21.3	1951.....	13,368	80.3
1925.....	8,061	18.4	1952.....	13,359	84.5
1929.....	8,567	20.0	1953.....	14,055	93.0
1930.....	7,464	16.2	1954.....	12,817	85.4
1935.....	7,374	13.9	1955.....	13,288	94.8
1940.....	8,940	21.1	1956.....	13,436	100.2
1945.....	13,009	54.3	1957.....	13,189	101.4
1946.....	12,274	50.2	1958.....	11,997	93.5
1947.....	12,900	60.3	1959.....	12,596	105.1
1948.....	12,910	64.8	1960.....	12,562	106.6
1949.....	11,700	60.0	1961.....	12,046	105.2

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**No. 304. PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS AND WEEKLY HOURS: 1940 TO 1962**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Net spendable average weekly earnings represent average gross earnings less social security and income taxes for which specified worker is liable. These net spendable earnings are then divided by the BLS consumers price index adjusted to an average 1957-59 base, to obtain net spendable earnings in 1957-59 dollars. Overtime is defined as work in excess of either the straight-time workday or work-week and paid for at time and one-half. Computation of average hourly earnings exclusive of overtime makes no allowance for special rates of pay for work done on holidays. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 626-628]

YEAR	Gross average weekly earnings	NET SPENDABLE AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS				Average weekly hours	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	
		Worker with no dependents		Worker with 3 dependents			Gross	Excluding overtime
		Current dollars	1957-59 dollars	Current dollars	1957-59 dollars			
1940	\$24.96	\$24.46	\$50.12	\$24.71	\$50.64	38.1	\$0.60	
1945	44.20	36.82	58.72	42.59	67.93	43.5	1.02	\$0.95
1950	58.32	50.26	59.98	56.36	67.26	40.5	1.44	1.39
1955	75.70	62.51	67.00	69.79	74.80	40.7	1.86	1.79
1956	78.78	64.92	68.55	72.25	76.29	40.4	1.95	1.89
1957	81.59	66.93	68.30	74.31	75.83	39.8	2.05	1.99
1958	82.71	67.82	67.35	75.23	74.71	39.2	2.11	2.05
1959	89.26	71.89	70.83	79.40	78.23	40.3	2.19	2.12
1960	88.72	72.57	70.39	80.11	77.70	39.7	2.26	2.20
1961	92.34	74.60	71.59	82.18	78.87	39.8	2.32	2.25
1962, March (prel.)	95.91	77.34	73.66	85.00	80.95	40.3	2.38	2.31

<sup>1</sup> Eleven-month average; August 1945 excluded because of V-J day holiday period.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

**No. 305. HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS (INCLUDING OVERTIME) IN CURRENT AND 1960 PRICES FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1940 TO 1961**

Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are for production workers in manufacturing, construction workers in contract construction, and nonsupervisory employees in retail trade]

TYPE OF EARNINGS AND YEAR	MANUFACTURING						CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION		RETAIL TRADE	
	Total		Durable		Nondurable		Current prices	1961 prices <sup>1</sup>	Current prices	1961 prices <sup>1</sup>
	Current prices	1961 prices <sup>1</sup>	Current prices	1961 prices <sup>1</sup>	Current prices	1961 prices <sup>1</sup>				
HOURLY										
1940	\$0.655	\$1.307	\$0.716	\$1.527	\$0.590	\$1.258	(?)	(?)	\$0.484	\$1.032
1945	1.016	1.688	1.099	1.826	.886	1.472	(?)	(?)	.699	1.161
1950	1.440	1.791	1.519	1.839	1.347	1.675	\$1.863	\$2.317	1.050	1.300
1955	1.86	2.08	1.99	2.22	1.67	1.86	2.45	2.73	1.34	1.50
1956	1.95	2.15	2.05	2.29	1.77	1.95	2.57	2.83	1.40	1.54
1957	2.05	2.18	2.19	2.33	1.85	1.97	2.71	2.88	1.47	1.56
1958	2.11	2.18	2.25	2.34	1.91	1.98	2.82	2.92	1.52	1.57
1959	2.19	2.25	2.36	2.42	1.98	2.03	2.93	3.01	1.57	1.61
1960	2.26	2.28	2.43	2.45	2.05	2.07	3.07	3.10	1.62	1.64
1961	2.32	2.32	2.49	2.49	2.11	2.11	3.18	3.18	1.68	1.68
WEEKLY										
1940	24.96	53.22	28.07	59.35	21.83	46.55	(?)	(?)	21.34	45.50
1945	44.20	73.42	48.36	80.33	37.48	62.26	(?)	(?)	28.59	47.40
1950	58.32	72.54	62.43	77.65	53.48	66.52	69.68	86.67	43.16	53.68
1955	75.70	84.49	82.19	91.73	66.63	74.36	90.90	101.45	53.06	59.22
1956	78.78	86.67	85.28	93.82	70.09	77.11	96.38	106.03	54.74	60.22
1957	81.59	86.71	88.26	93.79	72.52	77.07	100.27	106.59	56.89	60.46
1958	82.71	85.62	89.27	92.41	74.11	76.72	103.78	107.43	58.82	60.89
1959	88.26	90.52	96.05	98.51	78.61	80.63	108.41	111.19	60.76	62.32
1960	89.72	90.93	97.44	98.42	80.36	81.17	112.67	113.81	62.37	63.00
1961	92.34	92.34	100.06	100.06	82.20	82.89	117.60	117.60	64.11	64.11

<sup>1</sup> Earnings in current prices divided by consumer price index on base 1961=100.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. Based on Department of Labor data.

**No. 306. HOURS AND GROSS EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OR NONSUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES, BY INDUSTRY: 1959, 1960, AND 1961.**

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are based upon reports from cooperating establishments covering both full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. For mining, manufacturing, laundries, and cleaning and dyeing plants, data refer to production and related workers only. For contract construction industries, data relate to employees engaged in actual construction work. For other industries, data relate to nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 626-641 and D 669-684, for selected industries]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
<b>Mining</b> .....	\$103.68	\$105.44	\$107.18	40.5	40.4	40.6	\$2.56	\$2.61	\$2.64
Metal mining.....	102.77	111.19	113.44	40.4	41.8	41.4	2.55	2.66	2.74
Coal mining.....	109.03	110.76	111.34	35.3	35.5	35.8	3.08	3.12	3.11
Crude petroleum and natural-gas production (except contract services).....	103.62	103.32	105.75	42.6	42.0	41.8	2.43	2.46	2.53
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	94.57	96.58	99.86	44.4	43.7	43.8	2.13	2.21	2.28
<b>Contract construction</b> .....	108.41	112.67	117.71	37.0	36.7	36.9	2.93	3.07	3.19
General building contractors.....	100.32	103.72	108.83	35.7	35.4	35.8	2.81	2.93	3.04
Heavy construction.....	108.94	114.77	118.48	40.8	40.7	40.3	2.67	2.82	2.94
Special trade contractors.....	113.62	118.11	123.08	36.3	35.9	36.2	3.13	3.29	3.40
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	88.26	89.72	92.34	40.3	39.7	39.8	2.19	2.26	2.32
Durable goods.....	96.05	97.44	100.10	40.7	40.1	40.2	2.36	2.43	2.49
Nondurable goods.....	78.61	80.36	82.92	39.7	39.2	39.3	1.98	2.05	2.11
<b>Ordnance and accessories</b> .....	106.30	108.67	113.70	41.2	40.7	40.9	2.58	2.67	2.78
<b>Food and kindred products</b> .....	82.82	80.30	89.10	41.0	40.9	40.9	2.02	2.11	2.18
Meat products.....	92.20	94.83	97.58	41.2	40.7	41.0	2.24	2.33	2.38
Dairy products.....	86.50	89.68	92.43	42.4	42.3	42.4	2.04	2.12	2.18
Canned and preserved food, except meats.....	65.28	68.71	71.04	38.4	38.6	38.4	1.70	1.78	1.86
Grain-mill products.....	90.85	94.15	99.23	44.1	44.2	44.7	2.06	2.13	2.22
Bakery products.....	80.00	83.81	87.64	42.0	40.1	40.2	1.99	2.09	2.18
Sugar.....	88.64	93.70	97.65	44.1	44.2	43.4	2.01	2.12	2.25
Confectionery and related products.....	66.69	69.34	73.23	39.4	39.4	39.8	1.69	1.76	1.84
Beverages.....	93.56	96.72	99.20	40.5	40.3	40.0	2.31	2.40	2.48
Miscellaneous food and kindred products.....	81.79	83.95	87.13	42.6	42.4	42.5	1.92	1.98	2.05
<b>Tobacco manufactures</b> .....	64.12	64.94	69.06	39.1	38.2	38.8	1.64	1.70	1.78
Cigarettes.....	80.40	80.29	85.28	40.2	38.6	39.3	2.00	2.08	2.17
Cigars.....	52.88	53.86	55.80	37.5	37.4	37.7	1.41	1.44	1.48
<b>Textile-mill products</b> .....	63.02	63.60	65.04	40.4	39.5	39.9	1.56	1.61	1.63
Cotton broad woven fabrics.....	60.90	62.56	63.20	40.6	40.1	40.0	1.50	1.56	1.58
Silk and synthetic broad woven fabrics.....	66.94	68.31	68.72	42.1	41.4	41.4	1.59	1.65	1.66
Weaving and finishing broad woolsens.....	70.64	69.83	72.10	42.3	40.6	41.2	1.67	1.72	1.75
Narrow fabrics and small wares.....	65.69	66.07	68.11	40.8	39.8	40.3	1.61	1.66	1.69
Knitting.....	57.13	56.93	59.21	38.6	37.7	38.2	1.48	1.51	1.55
Finishing textiles, except wool and knit.....	72.14	71.73	74.88	41.7	40.3	41.6	1.73	1.78	1.80
Floor covering.....	72.51	70.62	71.46	41.2	39.9	40.6	1.76	1.77	1.76
Yarn and thread.....	58.40	58.05	59.55	40.0	38.7	39.7	1.40	1.50	1.50
Miscellaneous textile goods.....	72.45	73.60	75.95	40.0	40.0	40.4	1.78	1.84	1.88
<b>Apparel and related products</b> .....	56.63	56.45	57.70	36.3	35.5	35.4	1.56	1.59	1.63
Men's and boys' suits and coats.....	65.28	68.27	67.78	37.3	36.9	35.3	1.75	1.85	1.92
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing.....	49.14	48.55	49.87	37.8	36.5	36.4	1.30	1.33	1.37
Women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear.....	59.68	58.76	61.27	34.1	33.2	33.3	1.75	1.77	1.84
Women's, children's under garments.....	51.97	51.91	53.87	36.6	35.8	36.4	1.42	1.45	1.48
Hats, caps, and millinery.....	61.90	60.64	63.19	36.2	35.2	35.2	1.71	1.72	1.77
Girls' and children's outerwear.....	50.84	51.54	52.90	35.8	35.3	35.5	1.42	1.46	1.49
Fur goods and misc. apparel.....	60.62	58.74	60.50	36.3	35.6	35.8	1.67	1.65	1.69
Misc. fabricated textile products.....	59.75	60.48	61.45	38.3	37.8	37.7	1.56	1.60	1.63
<b>Lumber and wood products (except furniture)</b> .....	74.24	73.71	76.44	39.7	39.0	39.4	1.87	1.89	1.94
Sawmills and planing mills.....	67.26	67.20	68.99	39.8	39.3	39.2	1.69	1.71	1.76
Millwork, plywood, and related products.....	82.81	81.19	84.03	41.2	39.8	40.4	2.01	2.04	2.08
Wooden containers.....	61.35	62.17	63.12	40.1	39.6	39.7	1.53	1.57	1.59
Miscellaneous wood products.....	68.21	69.32	69.95	40.0	40.3	40.2	1.83	1.72	1.74
<b>Furniture and fixtures</b> .....	74.48	75.20	76.21	40.7	40.0	39.9	1.88	1.88	1.91
Household furniture.....	70.82	70.45	71.64	40.7	39.8	39.8	1.74	1.77	1.80
Office furniture.....	86.27	90.42	90.70	40.5	41.1	40.7	2.13	2.20	2.23
Partitions, office and store.....	93.09	96.72	100.28	40.3	40.3	40.6	2.31	2.40	2.47
Other furniture and fixtures.....	77.33	78.78	80.40	40.4	40.4	40.4	1.90	1.95	1.99
<b>Paper and allied products</b> .....	93.30	95.87	99.45	42.8	42.2	42.5	2.18	2.26	2.34
Paper and pulp.....	102.75	105.46	109.25	44.1	43.4	43.7	2.33	2.43	2.50
Paperboard.....	102.90	105.16	109.87	43.0	43.1	43.6	2.36	2.44	2.52
Converted paper and paperboard products.....	81.16	83.23	87.13	41.2	40.8	41.1	1.97	2.04	2.12
Paperboard containers and boxes.....	85.27	86.10	90.47	41.8	41.0	41.5	2.04	2.10	2.18

**No. 306. HOURS AND GROSS EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OR NONSUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES, BY INDUSTRY: 1959, 1960, and 1961—Continued**

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>									
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	\$99.72	\$102.80	\$104.67	38.5	38.5	38.2	\$2.59	\$2.67	\$2.74
Newspapers.....	101.84	105.53	107.02	36.5	36.7	36.4	2.79	2.87	2.94
Periodicals.....	105.60	109.18	110.09	39.7	39.7	39.6	2.66	2.75	2.78
Books.....	92.34	95.82	99.00	40.5	40.6	40.6	2.28	2.36	2.44
Commercial printing.....	100.86	103.88	106.20	39.4	39.2	38.9	2.60	2.65	2.75
Bookbinding and related industries.....	77.16	78.87	82.13	38.2	38.1	38.2	2.02	2.07	2.17
Other publishing and printing industries.....	104.06	106.37	108.19	38.4	38.4	38.5	2.71	2.77	2.81
Chemicals and allied products.....	99.36	103.25	106.81	41.4	41.3	41.4	2.40	2.50	2.58
Industrial chemicals.....	113.15	117.31	122.09	41.6	41.6	42.1	2.72	2.82	2.90
Plastics and synthetics, except glass.....	100.50	104.17	107.74	41.7	41.5	41.6	2.41	2.51	2.59
Drugs.....	87.51	90.68	93.90	40.7	40.3	40.5	2.15	2.25	2.32
Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods.....	90.54	94.77	98.98	40.6	40.5	40.9	2.23	2.34	2.42
Paints, varnishes, and allied products.....	92.70	95.65	98.49	41.2	40.7	40.7	2.25	2.35	2.42
Agricultural chemicals.....	80.17	82.37	84.15	43.1	42.9	42.5	1.86	1.92	1.98
Other chemical products.....	94.16	97.00	101.19	41.3	41.3	41.3	2.28	2.35	2.45
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	117.42	118.78	124.42	41.2	41.1	41.2	2.85	2.89	3.02
Petroleum refining.....	121.99	123.22	129.24	40.8	40.8	40.9	2.99	3.02	3.16
Other petroleum and coal products.....	97.61	99.26	102.34	43.0	42.6	43.0	2.27	2.33	2.38
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products.....	94.10	92.97	96.32	41.3	39.9	40.3	2.28	2.33	2.39
Tires and inner tubes.....	123.64	130.33	121.87	41.6	39.3	39.6	2.93	3.06	3.07
Other rubber products.....	88.38	87.82	91.53	41.3	40.1	40.5	2.14	2.19	2.26
Miscellaneous plastic products.....	78.53	79.40	82.82	40.9	40.1	40.6	1.92	1.98	2.04
Leather and leather products.....	60.26	60.52	62.66	37.9	36.9	37.3	1.50	1.64	1.68
Leather: tanning and finishing.....	79.30	81.74	84.74	39.3	39.3	39.6	2.02	2.08	2.14
Footwear (except rubber).....	58.28	58.04	60.15	37.6	36.5	36.9	1.51	1.59	1.63
Other leather products.....	57.99	58.62	60.01	37.9	37.1	37.6	1.53	1.58	1.62
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	91.46	92.97	95.00	41.2	40.6	40.6	2.22	2.29	2.34
Flat glass.....	132.29	127.35	122.36	41.6	40.3	38.6	3.18	3.16	3.17
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown.....	88.36	91.04	95.44	39.8	39.8	40.1	2.22	2.31	2.38
Cement, hydraulic.....	98.93	102.87	106.52	40.9	40.5	40.5	2.42	2.54	2.63
Structural clay products.....	81.19	82.21	84.24	40.8	40.5	40.5	1.99	2.04	2.08
Pottery and related products.....	78.90	81.37	82.51	38.3	38.2	38.2	2.02	2.13	2.16
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products.....	92.45	93.04	97.10	43.2	42.1	42.4	2.14	2.21	2.29
Other stone and mineral products.....	93.15	93.79	96.05	41.4	40.6	40.7	2.25	2.31	2.36
Primary metal industries.....	112.19	100.59	114.55	40.5	39.0	39.5	2.77	2.81	2.90
Blast furnace and basic steel products.....	122.71	116.13	122.22	40.1	38.2	38.8	3.06	3.04	3.15
Iron and steel foundries.....	97.04	96.61	98.81	40.1	38.8	38.9	2.42	2.40	2.54
Nonferrous smelting and refining.....	104.81	108.09	109.89	41.1	41.1	40.7	2.55	2.63	2.70
Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding.....	105.59	105.01	111.76	41.9	40.7	41.7	2.62	2.58	2.68
Nonferrous foundries.....	96.87	97.51	100.35	40.7	39.8	40.3	2.38	2.45	2.49
Miscellaneous primary metal industries.....	111.50	112.92	116.98	40.4	39.9	40.2	2.76	2.83	2.91
Fabricated metal products (except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment).....	96.12	98.82	100.85	40.9	40.5	40.5	2.35	2.44	2.49
Metal cans.....	113.21	114.68	121.80	42.4	41.4	42.0	2.67	2.77	2.90
Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware.....	89.10	93.03	93.93	40.5	40.1	39.8	2.20	2.32	2.36
Heating equipment and plumbing fixtures.....	91.43	91.26	94.80	40.1	39.0	39.5	2.28	2.34	2.40
Fabricated structural metal products.....	95.63	99.47	102.47	42.2	40.6	40.5	2.38	2.45	2.53
Screw machine products, bolts, etc.....	97.06	95.58	98.90	40.2	40.5	40.7	2.30	2.36	2.43
Metal stampings.....	104.33	107.74	105.26	41.9	41.6	40.8	2.49	2.59	2.58
Coating, engraving, and allied services.....	84.46	86.43	90.32	41.0	40.2	40.5	2.06	2.15	2.23
Miscellaneous fabricated wire products.....	89.21	90.50	93.48	41.3	40.4	40.9	2.16	2.24	2.31
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products.....	95.82	96.96	99.94	40.6	39.9	40.3	2.36	2.43	2.48
Machinery (except electrical).....	102.92	104.55	107.16	41.5	41.0	40.9	2.48	2.55	2.62
Engines and turbines.....	109.48	109.69	114.40	40.7	39.6	40.0	2.69	2.77	2.86
Farm machinery and equipment.....	99.47	99.85	103.20	40.6	40.1	40.0	2.45	2.49	2.58
Construction and related machinery.....	103.25	102.66	106.52	41.3	40.1	40.5	2.60	2.56	2.63
Metalworking machinery and equipment.....	113.32	117.27	116.90	42.6	42.8	41.9	2.66	2.74	2.79
Special-industry machinery (except metalworking machinery).....	96.37	99.72	101.43	41.9	41.9	41.4	2.30	2.38	2.45
General industrial machinery.....	102.01	101.71	104.78	41.3	40.2	40.3	2.47	2.53	2.60
Office, computing, and accounting machines.....	101.91	106.23	111.51	40.6	40.7	41.3	2.61	2.61	2.70
Service-industry machines.....	93.02	93.43	95.60	40.8	40.1	40.0	2.28	2.33	2.39
Miscellaneous machinery.....	99.64	101.26	104.28	42.0	41.5	41.7	2.37	2.44	2.50

## No. 306. HOURS AND GROSS EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OR NONSUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES, BY INDUSTRY: 1959, 1960, and 1961—Continued

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>									
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	\$89.10	\$90.74	\$94.24	40.5	39.8	40.1	\$2.20	\$2.28	\$2.35
Electric distribution equipment.....	95.65	97.77	101.00	40.7	40.4	40.4	2.35	2.42	2.50
Electrical industrial apparatus.....	93.43	95.44	99.38	40.8	40.1	40.4	2.29	2.38	2.46
Household appliances.....	94.87	96.23	101.56	40.2	39.6	40.3	2.36	2.43	2.52
Electric lighting and wiring equipment.....	83.63	84.71	87.91	40.4	39.4	39.6	2.07	2.15	2.22
Radio and TV receiving sets.....	79.40	80.11	82.50	39.5	38.7	39.1	2.01	2.07	2.11
Communication equipment.....	97.41	98.82	102.31	41.1	40.5	40.6	2.37	2.44	2.52
Electronic components and accessories.....	74.00	76.24	80.40	40.0	39.5	40.2	1.85	1.93	2.00
Misc. electrical equipment and supplies.....	92.34	93.93	96.32	40.5	39.8	39.8	2.28	2.36	2.42
<b>Transportation equipment.....</b>	<i>107.45</i>	<i>111.52</i>	<i>113.12</i>	<i>40.7</i>	<i>40.7</i>	<i>40.4</i>	<i>2.64</i>	<i>2.74</i>	<i>2.80</i>
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	111.38	115.21	114.11	41.1	41.0	39.9	2.71	2.81	2.86
Aircraft and parts.....	106.63	110.43	115.09	47.0	40.9	41.4	2.62	2.70	2.78
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	100.47	103.75	110.64	39.4	39.3	39.6	2.55	2.64	2.78
Railroad equipment.....	105.72	107.86	108.67	39.3	38.8	38.4	2.69	2.78	2.83
Other transportation equipment.....	80.40	80.13	83.92	40.4	38.0	39.4	1.99	2.06	2.13
<b>Instruments and related products.....</b>	<i>91.39</i>	<i>93.73</i>	<i>96.87</i>	<i>40.8</i>	<i>40.4</i>	<i>40.7</i>	<i>2.24</i>	<i>2.32</i>	<i>2.38</i>
Engineering and scientific instruments.....	107.43	110.95	112.75	41.8	41.4	41.0	2.57	2.68	2.75
Mechanical measuring and control devices.....	91.84	92.00	95.91	41.0	40.0	40.3	2.24	2.30	2.38
Optical and ophthalmic goods.....	78.18	81.80	86.92	40.3	40.1	41.0	1.94	2.04	2.12
Surgical, medical, and dental equipment.....	78.79	80.40	82.21	40.2	40.0	40.3	1.96	2.01	2.04
Photographic equipment and supplies.....	102.01	106.14	111.19	41.3	41.3	41.8	2.47	2.57	2.66
Watches and clocks.....	76.63	76.83	80.78	39.5	39.0	39.6	1.94	1.97	2.04
<b>Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....</b>	<i>73.42</i>	<i>74.28</i>	<i>75.84</i>	<i>39.9</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>39.5</i>	<i>1.84</i>	<i>1.89</i>	<i>1.92</i>
Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware.....	80.16	80.40	82.62	40.9	40.2	40.3	1.96	2.00	2.05
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods.....	66.98	67.73	70.17	39.4	38.7	39.2	1.70	1.75	1.79
Pens, pencils, office and art materials.....	70.98	71.92	73.26	40.1	39.3	39.6	1.77	1.83	1.85
Costume jewelry, buttons, notions.....	66.86	66.13	68.43	39.8	38.9	39.1	1.68	1.70	1.76
Other manufacturing industries.....	78.80	79.99	81.39	40.0	39.6	39.7	1.97	2.02	2.05
<b>Transportation and public utilities:</b>									
<b>Class I railroads.....</b>	<i>101.84</i>	<i>108.84</i>	<i>112.41</i>	<i>41.4</i>	<i>41.7</i>	<i>42.1</i>	<i>2.46</i>	<i>2.61</i>	<i>2.67</i>
Local and interurban passenger transit:									
Local and suburban transportation <sup>1</sup> .....	91.57	94.82	98.01	43.4	43.1	42.8	2.11	2.20	2.29
Intercity and rural bus lines.....	100.01	105.22	112.30	42.2	42.6	42.7	2.37	2.47	2.63
Motor freight transportation and storage.....	102.12	104.17	108.16	42.2	41.5	41.6	2.42	2.51	2.60
Pipeline transportation.....	124.14	124.63	131.45	40.7	40.3	40.2	3.05	3.09	3.27
Telephone communication.....	85.46	89.60	93.38	39.2	39.6	39.4	2.18	2.26	2.37
Telegraph communication <sup>2</sup> .....	95.69	100.01	104.16	42.1	42.2	42.0	2.28	2.37	2.48
Radio and television broadcasting.....	115.50	121.13	119.42	38.5	38.7	38.4	3.00	3.13	3.11
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	103.73	108.65	112.48	41.0	41.0	40.9	2.53	2.65	2.75
<b>Trade:</b>									
Wholesale trade.....	88.91	91.13	93.56	40.6	40.5	40.5	2.19	2.25	2.31
Retail trade (except eating and drinking places):	60.76	62.37	64.01	38.7	38.5	38.1	1.57	1.62	1.68
General merchandise stores.....	47.69	48.58	50.52	35.0	34.7	34.6	1.36	1.40	1.45
Food stores.....	58.72	60.98	63.01	36.7	36.3	35.8	1.60	1.68	1.76
Apparel and accessories stores.....	50.40	51.30	52.40	35.0	34.9	34.7	1.44	1.47	1.51
Furniture and appliance stores.....	73.87	74.98	77.04	41.5	41.2	41.3	1.78	1.82	1.88
Other retail trade.....	70.22	71.57	73.57	42.3	42.1	41.8	1.66	1.70	1.76
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate:</b>									
Banking.....	65.10	67.15	69.19	37.2	37.1	37.0	1.75	1.81	1.87
Security dealers and exchanges.....	124.07	117.12	132.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Insurance carriers.....	85.29	87.41	89.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Service and miscellaneous:</b>									
Hotels, tourist courts, and motels <sup>3</sup> .....	42.40	43.89	45.54	40.0	39.0	39.6	1.06	1.10	1.15
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants.....	46.80	48.11	49.28	39.0	38.8	38.8	1.20	1.24	1.27
Motion picture filming and distributing.....	111.70	113.69	116.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Data include only privately operated establishments.<sup>2</sup> Excludes messengers.<sup>3</sup> Money payments only; additional value of board, room, uniforms, and tips excluded.Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

## No. 307. PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—HOURS AND GROSS EARNINGS, BY STATES: 1960 and 1961

STATE	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	\$89.72	\$92.34	39.7	39.8	\$2.26	\$2.32
<b>New England:</b>						
Maine.....	71.15	73.38	40.2	40.1	1.77	1.83
New Hampshire.....	70.46	73.16	39.8	40.2	1.77	1.82
Vermont.....	76.59	78.06	41.4	41.3	1.85	1.89
Massachusetts.....	81.96	85.55	39.2	39.5	2.09	2.17
Rhode Island.....	73.70	77.60	39.2	40.0	1.88	1.94
Connecticut.....	93.26	97.27	40.2	40.7	2.32	2.39
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
New York.....	89.61	92.21	38.8	38.8	2.31	2.38
New Jersey.....	93.93	97.60	39.0	40.0	2.37	2.44
Pennsylvania.....	89.86	91.65	38.9	39.0	2.31	2.35
<b>East North Central:</b>						
Ohio.....	104.13	107.15	40.0	40.0	2.60	2.68
Indiana.....	100.49	102.78	40.0	40.1	2.51	2.56
Illinois.....	97.70	100.09	40.0	40.1	2.45	2.52
Michigan.....	112.00	112.32	40.8	40.1	2.75	2.80
Wisconsin.....	96.32	97.66	40.6	40.6	2.37	2.41
<b>West North Central:</b>						
Minnesota.....	95.07	99.46	40.4	40.5	2.36	2.45
Iowa.....	93.68	97.68	39.8	40.0	2.35	2.45
Missouri.....	87.57	90.04	39.1	39.1	2.24	2.30
North Dakota.....	81.85	87.06	41.4	42.0	1.97	2.09
South Dakota.....	90.90	95.19	45.0	45.6	2.02	2.09
Nebraska.....	87.41	91.06	42.0	42.3	2.08	2.15
Kansas.....	96.82	99.73	40.6	41.0	2.30	2.43
<b>South Atlantic:</b>						
Delaware.....	91.01	93.03	39.4	40.1	2.31	2.32
Maryland.....	90.63	93.37	40.1	39.9	2.26	2.34
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	97.61	102.25	39.2	40.1	2.49	2.55
Virginia.....	70.62	74.56	39.9	40.3	1.77	1.85
West Virginia.....	93.27	97.96	38.7	39.5	2.41	2.48
North Carolina.....	61.14	63.36	39.7	40.1	1.54	1.58
South Carolina.....	63.27	65.20	40.3	40.5	1.57	1.61
Georgia.....	65.40	67.09	39.4	39.7	1.66	1.69
Florida.....	76.07	79.71	40.9	41.3	1.86	1.93
<b>East South Central:</b>						
Kentucky.....	83.92	88.18	39.4	39.0	2.13	2.21
Tennessee.....	73.23	75.20	39.8	40.0	1.84	1.88
Alabama.....	75.65	79.20	39.4	39.6	1.92	2.00
Mississippi.....	60.60	61.93	39.8	39.7	1.52	1.56
<b>West South Central:</b>						
Arkansas.....	62.71	64.56	40.2	40.1	1.56	1.61
Louisiana.....	86.71	90.58	40.9	40.8	2.12	2.22
Oklahoma.....	85.47	87.53	40.7	40.9	2.10	2.14
Texas.....	89.19	92.48	41.1	41.1	2.17	2.25
<b>Mountain:</b>						
Montana.....	96.04	97.07	39.2	39.3	2.45	2.47
Idaho.....	90.00	90.52	40.0	39.7	2.25	2.28
Wyoming.....	95.25	96.00	37.6	37.5	2.54	2.56
Colorado.....	98.26	103.48	40.6	40.9	2.42	2.53
New Mexico.....	82.58	84.99	39.7	39.9	2.08	2.13
Arizona.....	99.14	101.81	40.3	40.4	2.46	2.52
Utah.....	98.89	104.12	40.2	40.2	2.46	2.59
Nevada.....	113.30	115.60	41.2	40.0	2.75	2.89
<b>Pacific: <sup>3</sup></b>						
Washington.....	101.78	106.08	38.7	39.0	2.63	2.72
Oregon.....	97.04	100.36	38.1	38.6	2.55	2.60
California.....	104.28	108.53	39.8	39.9	2.62	2.72

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Represents Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

 Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

**No. 308. PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—ESTIMATED PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AVERAGE STRAIGHT-TIME HOURLY EARNINGS, BY REGIONS: 1954 AND 1958**

[1954 as of April; 1958 as of May. Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts. Regions: *Northeast*—Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., R.I., Vt.; *South*—Ala., Ark., Del., D.C., Fla., Ga., Ky., La., Md., Miss., N.C., Okla., S.C., Tenn., Tex., Va., W. Va.; *North Central*—Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mich., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. Dak., Ohio, S. Dak., Wis.; *West*—Ariz., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. Mex., Oreg., Utah, Wash., and Wyo.]

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		SOUTH		NORTH CENTRAL		WEST	
	Work-ers	Cumu-lative workers	Work-ers	Cumu-lative workers	Work-ers	Cumu-lative workers	Work-ers	Cumu-lative workers	Work-ers	Cumu-lative workers
<b>1954</b>										
Under \$1.00.....	10.2	10.2	8.0	8.0	28.2	28.2	4.1	4.1	1.8	1.8
\$1.00 to \$1.09.....	5.1	15.3	6.2	13.2	10.4	38.6	2.8	6.0	1.6	3.4
\$1.10 to \$1.19.....	4.7	20.0	5.4	18.6	8.0	46.6	2.9	8.8	1.6	4.0
\$1.20 to \$1.29.....	5.3	25.4	6.5	25.1	7.0	53.6	3.8	13.6	3.1	8.0
\$1.30 to \$1.39.....	5.7	31.1	7.0	32.1	6.1	59.8	4.7	18.4	3.2	11.2
\$1.40 to \$1.49.....	6.0	37.1	7.8	39.9	5.6	65.3	5.2	23.6	3.4	14.6
\$1.50 to \$1.59.....	7.5	44.6	8.7	48.6	5.0	71.2	7.9	31.5	5.1	19.6
\$1.60 to \$1.69.....	8.0	52.5	8.4	56.9	4.8	76.1	9.4	40.9	7.6	27.2
\$1.70 to \$1.79.....	7.6	60.2	7.8	64.7	4.1	80.2	9.1	50.1	8.7	35.9
\$1.80 to \$1.89.....	7.5	67.6	6.9	71.6	3.8	84.0	9.1	59.2	12.1	48.0
\$1.90 to \$1.99.....	7.5	75.2	5.8	77.3	3.3	87.4	10.9	70.1	11.0	59.0
\$2.00 to \$2.19.....	10.7	85.9	9.0	86.3	5.6	92.9	13.7	83.7	18.0	77.0
\$2.20 to \$2.39.....	6.1	91.9	5.4	91.7	3.6	96.4	0.9	90.7	15.0	87.5
\$2.40 to \$2.59.....	3.6	95.5	3.3	95.0	1.8	98.3	4.2	94.9	5.6	93.2
\$2.60 to \$2.79.....	1.8	97.3	1.1	96.8	0.8	99.1	2.2	97.1	2.6	95.8
\$2.80 to \$2.99.....	1.0	98.3	1.1	97.9	0.4	99.5	1.2	98.3	1.4	97.3
\$3.00 and over.....	1.7	100.0	2.1	100.0	0.5	100.0	1.7	100.0	2.7	100.0
<b>1958</b>										
Under \$1.00.....	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
\$1.00 to \$1.09.....	7.6	7.9	5.4	5.5	20.8	21.7	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.2
\$1.10 to \$1.19.....	5.3	13.2	5.4	10.9	10.8	32.5	2.6	5.9	1.1	3.4
\$1.20 to \$1.29.....	5.5	18.6	6.2	17.1	9.6	42.1	2.9	8.8	1.8	5.2
\$1.30 to \$1.39.....	4.3	22.9	5.5	22.6	6.2	48.3	2.7	11.4	1.7	6.9
\$1.40 to \$1.49.....	4.1	27.0	4.9	27.5	4.9	53.3	3.3	14.7	1.9	8.8
\$1.50 to \$1.59.....	4.8	31.8	6.1	33.6	4.9	58.2	3.9	18.6	2.9	11.6
\$1.60 to \$1.69.....	4.7	36.5	5.6	39.2	4.4	62.6	4.5	23.1	3.0	14.7
\$1.70 to \$1.79.....	5.1	41.7	6.1	45.3	4.4	66.9	5.0	28.1	3.7	18.4
\$1.80 to \$1.89.....	5.2	46.9	5.7	51.0	3.3	70.2	6.1	34.2	4.5	22.9
\$1.90 to \$1.99.....	5.0	51.8	5.2	56.2	3.2	73.4	5.7	39.8	5.9	28.8
\$2.00 to \$2.19.....	11.8	63.7	11.5	67.8	5.6	79.1	14.6	54.4	17.8	46.6
\$2.20 to \$2.39.....	11.7	75.4	10.1	77.8	6.0	85.1	16.1	70.5	15.3	61.9
\$2.40 to \$2.59.....	8.5	84.0	7.8	85.6	4.9	90.0	10.5	81.0	12.8	74.7
\$2.60 to \$2.79.....	6.1	90.0	5.4	91.1	3.5	93.5	6.9	87.8	11.3	86.0
\$2.80 to \$2.99.....	4.2	94.3	3.7	94.7	3.2	96.7	5.3	93.0	5.5	91.4
\$3.00 and over.....	5.7	100.0	5.3	100.0	3.3	100.0	7.0	100.0	8.6	100.0

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Factory Workers' Earnings: Distribution by Straight-Time Hourly Earnings, April 1954* (Bulletin No. 1179) and *Factory Workers' Earnings, May 1958*. (Bulletin No. 1252.)

**No. 309. PERCENT OF OFFICE AND PLANT WORKERS EMPLOYED IN ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING FORMAL PROVISIONS FOR SELECTED SUPPLEMENTARY WAGE BENEFITS, 188 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1961**

[Surveys relate geographically to the 188 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii, as established by the Bureau of the Budget through 1959. Based on occupational wages surveys conducted in 80 areas, selected to represent the 188 areas; 34 of the areas were surveyed in late 1960, and 46 during the first half of 1961. Data obtained from sample of establishments which employ 50 workers or more, except in 12 of the largest areas where the minimum size was 100 employees for manufacturing, public utilities, and retail trade; see source. Excludes data for government institutions, and construction and extractive industries. Excludes administrative, executive, and professional employees.]

TYPE OF BENEFIT	Office workers	Plant workers	TYPE OF BENEFIT	Office workers	Plant workers
<b>Paid holidays: 1</b>			<b>Paid vacations: 3—Con.</b>		
Under 6 days.....	4	8	4 weeks or more.....	42	27
6 or more days.....	95	87	After 20 years of service.....	15	11
7 or more days.....	77	67	After 25 years of service.....	37	25
8 or more days.....	43	23	<b>Health, insurance, and pension plans:</b>		
9 or more days.....	24	7	Life insurance.....	93	90
11 or more days.....	13	2	Hospitalization.....	84	87
12 or more days.....	4	(2)	Surgical.....	82	86
<b>Paid vacations: 3</b>			Medical.....	63	62
2 weeks or more.....	99	94	Catastrophe.....	49	21
After 1 year of service.....	76	20	Sickness and accident insurance.....	41	64
After 5 years of service.....	99	94	Sick leave (full pay and no waiting period).....	59	14
3 weeks or more.....	90	78	Sick leave (partial pay and/or waiting period).....	7	10
After 5 years of service.....	9	7	Retirement pension 4.....	77	67
After 10 years of service.....	41	29			
After 15 years of service.....	84	74			

<sup>1</sup> Relates to holidays provided annually. Data represent half-day and full-day holidays combined.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>3</sup> Such payments as percentages of annual earning or flat-sum payments were converted to an equivalent time basis. <sup>4</sup> Includes retirement-type profit-sharing plans.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Wages and Related Benefits: All Metropolitan Areas, 1960-61*. (Bulletin No. 1285-84.)

## No. 310. FARM EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE RATES: 1950 TO 1962

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series K 73-80]

YEAR OR MONTH	EMPLOYMENT <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			WAGE RATES <sup>4</sup>				Index of farm wage rates (1910-14 = 100)
	Total	Family <sup>2</sup>	Hired <sup>3</sup>	Per month		Per day		
				With board	Without board	With board	Without board	
1950	9,926	7,697	2,329	\$99.00	\$121.00	\$4.45	\$4.50	432
1951	9,546	7,310	2,236	113.00	137.00	5.00	5.00	481
1952	9,149	7,005	2,144	119.00	146.00	5.30	5.30	508
1953	8,864	6,775	2,089	122.00	151.00	5.40	5.30	517
1954	8,939	6,579	2,060	120.00	151.00	5.30	5.30	508
1955	8,364	6,347	2,017	123.00	154.00	5.40	5.30	519
1956	7,820	5,899	1,921	123.00	161.00	5.60	5.60	542
1957	7,577	5,682	1,895	133.00	168.00	5.80	5.80	560
1958	7,525	5,570	1,955	137.00	176.00	6.10	6.00	582
1959	7,384	5,459	1,925	144.00	186.00	6.30	6.40	614
1960	7,118	5,249	1,869	149.00	192.00	6.50	6.60	629
1961	6,990	5,194	1,886	151.00	195.00	6.50	6.60	642
March	5,979	4,995	1,275	148.00	188.00	6.00	6.50	647
1962, March	5,800	4,567	1,233	150.00	192.00	6.20	6.70	666

<sup>1</sup> Data are arithmetic means of monthly estimates of persons employed during last full calendar week in each month.<sup>2</sup> Includes farm operators doing 1 or more hours of farm work and members of their families doing 15 hours or more of unpaid farm work during survey week.<sup>3</sup> Includes all persons doing 1 or more hours of farm work for pay during survey week. Members of operators' families doing any farm work for cash wages are counted as hired workers.<sup>4</sup> Weighted averages of wage rates as reported quarterly by crop reporters.Source: Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service; monthly report, *Farm Labor*.

## No. 311. FARM EMPLOYMENT, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1940 TO 1961

[In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual average number of persons employed during last full calendar week of each month]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION <sup>1</sup>	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total workers.....	10,979	10,000	9,926	8,364	7,577	7,525	7,384	7,118	6,990
New England.....	235	225	219	187	172	171	162	150	143
Middle Atlantic.....	679	626	616	502	444	445	422	404	389
East North Central.....	1,604	1,471	1,568	1,424	1,307	1,305	1,272	1,220	1,191
West North Central.....	1,804	1,744	1,779	1,530	1,398	1,399	1,360	1,334	1,307
South Atlantic.....	2,110	1,880	1,812	1,496	1,345	1,304	1,294	1,240	1,222
East South Central.....	1,780	1,545	1,432	1,091	969	930	928	882	860
West South Central.....	1,662	1,397	1,407	1,166	1,000	1,023	1,010	972	968
Mountain.....	474	446	418	368	354	358	341	334	326
Pacific.....	631	666	675	610	588	590	595	582	584
Hired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	2,679	2,119	2,329	2,017	1,895	1,955	1,925	1,869	1,886
New England.....	75	65	71	69	66	66	63	59	55
Middle Atlantic.....	207	174	185	137	123	127	121	110	105
East North Central.....	319	214	237	206	192	195	188	182	182
West North Central.....	315	241	275	216	204	212	202	196	188
South Atlantic.....	488	358	417	382	365	369	367	355	366
East South Central.....	207	216	240	209	183	187	180	188	191
West South Central.....	504	375	423	364	332	365	365	369	379
Mountain.....	183	164	151	135	136	139	129	126	121
Pacific.....	291	312	330	299	294	295	301	294	299

<sup>1</sup> See table 307 for States comprising each division.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons doing one or more hours of farm work for pay during survey week. Members of operators' families doing any farm work for cash wages are counted as hired workers.Source: Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

**No. 312. FARM WAGE WORKERS—AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED AND AVERAGE WAGES EARNED AT FARM AND NONFARM WAGE WORK, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1960**

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	TOTAL				FARM			NONFARM		
	Number of workers (1,000)	Days worked	Wages earned		Days worked	Wages earned		Days worked	Wages earned	
			Per year	Per day worked <sup>1</sup>		Per year	Per day worked <sup>1</sup>		Per year	Per day worked <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	3,693	122	\$845	\$6.90	86	\$537	\$6.25	36	\$308	\$8.50
25 days or more.....	2,162	167	1,125	6.70	139	879	6.30	28	246	8.65
Migratory <sup>2</sup> .....	317	167	1,016	6.50	123	819	6.65	34	197	5.90
Nonmigratory.....	1,845	170	1,143	6.75	142	889	6.25	28	254	9.20
Male.....	1,698	188	1,314	7.00	157	1,027	6.55	31	287	9.40
Female.....	463	95	430	4.55	74	335	4.50	21	95	4.60
White.....	1,327	178	1,331	7.45	146	1,012	6.05	32	319	9.90
Nonwhite.....	335	151	793	5.30	128	667	5.20	23	129	5.75
Household status:										
Household heads.....	976	217	1,696	7.85	182	1,347	7.40	35	349	10.05
Other members.....	1,186	127	654	5.15	104	493	4.75	23	161	6.90
Less than 25 days.....	1,531	58	450	7.75	11	55	5.10	47	395	8.40
Migratory <sup>2</sup> .....	92	58	388	6.75	13	66	5.25	45	322	7.15
Nonmigratory.....	1,439	58	454	7.85	11	54	5.10	47	400	8.45
Male.....	966	71	630	9.00	11	60	5.75	60	570	9.60
Female.....	566	37	143	3.80	11	46	4.05	26	97	3.70
Household heads.....	450	98	984	10.05	10	68	6.75	88	916	10.45
Other members.....	1,082	41	229	5.50	11	50	4.50	30	179	5.90

<sup>1</sup> Rounded to the nearest 5 cents.

<sup>2</sup> Represents farm workers who left their homes temporarily to work in another county or counties.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; *The Hired Farm Working Force of 1960*.

**No. 313. FARM WORKERS COVERED BY OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—TAXABLE WAGES AND AVERAGE TAXABLE EARNINGS: 1955 to 1960**

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Based on earnings reports filed under the farm coverage provisions of the Social Security Act]

ITEM	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<b>HIRED FARM WORKERS<sup>1</sup></b>						
Number.....1,000.....	1,920	1,920	1,880	1,870	1,890	1,910
Taxable wages.....mil. dol.....	1,530	1,550	1,680	1,750	1,880	1,970
Average per worker.....	\$795	\$800	\$895	\$940	\$995	\$1,030
<b>SELF-EMPLOYED FARMERS<sup>2</sup></b>						
Number.....1,000.....	2,350	2,570	2,430	2,410	2,230	2,180
Taxable self-employment income.....mil. dol.....	3,890	4,680	4,480	4,740	4,380	4,320
Average per farmer.....	\$1,655	\$1,820	\$1,845	\$1,965	\$1,970	\$1,980

<sup>1</sup> For 1955 and 1956, represents workers receiving at least \$100 cash farm wages; beginning 1957, at least \$150 wages, or employed 20 days or more on a time-paid basis. Maximum taxable wages: \$4,200 for 1955-1958, \$4,800 beginning 1959. Adjusted to eliminate duplication of workers reported by two or more employers.

<sup>2</sup> Represents farmers with net self-employment earnings of at least \$400.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; *Social Security Farm Statistics, 1955-1959*, and records.

## No. 314. FARM WAGE RATES, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1950 TO 1962

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Some wage rates in certain geographic divisions not obtained because seldom used; U.S. rates include estimates for these divisions]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION <sup>1</sup>	ANNUAL AVERAGE					1961				1962
	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1	Jan. 1
<b>Per month with board and room:</b>										
United States.....	\$99.00	\$123.00	\$144.00	\$149.00	\$151.00	\$155.00	\$148.00	\$151.00	\$148.00	\$158.00
New England.....	95.00	127.00	150.00	154.00	155.00	153.00	156.00	156.00	152.00	159.00
Middle Atlantic.....	93.00	120.00	139.00	144.00	145.00	142.00	144.00	147.00	145.00	144.00
East North Central.....	94.00	121.00	137.00	142.00	143.00	143.00	143.00	143.00	143.00	145.00
West North Central.....	101.00	124.00	142.00	145.00	148.00	140.00	150.00	152.00	146.00	146.00
Mountain.....	124.00	151.00	169.00	173.00	176.00	167.00	177.00	182.00	175.00	169.00
Pacific.....	149.00	185.00	208.00	213.00	226.00	223.00	229.00	224.00	226.00	227.00
<b>Per month with house:</b>										
United States.....	121.00	154.00	186.00	192.00	195.00	197.00	188.00	203.00	189.00	200.00
New England.....	128.00	170.00	203.00	209.00	214.00	211.00	215.00	218.00	211.00	216.00
Middle Atlantic.....	128.00	168.00	197.00	204.00	206.00	204.00	203.00	208.00	208.00	208.00
East North Central.....	120.00	160.00	187.00	193.00	196.00	196.00	195.00	196.00	195.00	199.00
West North Central.....	124.00	155.00	182.00	193.00	190.00	185.00	193.00	194.00	188.00	190.00
Mountain.....	156.00	200.00	227.00	233.00	236.00	233.00	234.00	239.00	235.00	238.00
Pacific.....	190.00	239.00	276.00	284.00	294.00	292.00	289.00	292.00	297.00	299.00
<b>Per week with board and room:</b>										
United States.....	23.50	29.75	34.75	35.50	35.75	34.75	35.00	36.75	35.75	35.75
New England.....	25.00	34.00	40.75	41.00	41.50	40.75	41.25	41.00	41.50	43.00
Middle Atlantic.....	25.25	32.00	36.50	37.25	37.75	37.00	37.50	38.25	38.00	38.00
<b>Per week without board or room:</b>										
United States.....	31.00	38.00	44.50	45.75	46.50	46.75	46.25	48.25	44.00	47.75
New England.....	36.25	48.25	55.50	57.00	58.50	58.00	58.00	58.50	58.25	59.50
Middle Atlantic.....	34.75	44.25	50.25	51.75	52.25	51.00	51.75	52.50	52.50	53.25
<b>Per day with board and room:</b>										
United States.....	4.45	5.40	6.30	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.00	7.00	6.30	6.40
East North Central.....	4.80	6.10	6.90	7.00	7.00	6.90	6.90	7.10	7.00	7.10
West North Central.....	5.30	6.60	7.30	7.50	7.70	7.00	7.40	7.90	7.50	7.20
<b>Per day without board or room:</b>										
United States.....	3.50	4.20	5.19	5.30	5.30	5.40	5.20	5.30	5.50	5.60
South Atlantic.....	3.35	4.10	4.75	4.85	5.00	5.10	5.00	4.80	5.00	5.20
East South Central.....	2.85	3.40	3.85	4.00	4.10	4.00	4.00	4.10	4.20	4.10
West South Central.....	3.95	4.80	5.50	5.70	5.80	5.70	5.60	5.90	5.90	5.80
<b>Per day without board or room:</b>										
United States.....	4.50	5.30	6.40	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.50	6.50	7.00	6.70
New England.....	6.40	8.30	9.50	9.70	9.90	9.80	9.70	9.80	10.30	9.90
Middle Atlantic.....	6.20	7.70	8.70	8.90	9.00	8.80	8.80	9.00	9.10	9.00
East North Central.....	6.00	7.60	8.70	8.80	8.90	8.70	8.80	9.00	8.80	8.90
West North Central.....	6.70	8.00	9.10	9.30	9.40	8.80	9.20	9.60	9.30	9.00
South Atlantic.....	3.95	4.80	5.50	5.60	5.70	5.90	5.80	5.60	5.80	6.10
East South Central.....	3.40	4.00	4.55	4.75	4.85	4.70	4.70	4.90	4.90	4.80
West South Central.....	4.55	5.40	6.20	6.30	6.40	6.30	6.30	6.40	6.60	6.40
Mountain.....	6.60	7.80	8.70	9.10	9.40	8.40	9.00	9.50	9.40	8.70
<b>Per hour with house:</b>										
United States.....	.62	.74	.85	.88	.90	.83	.80	.94	1.03	.85
South Atlantic.....	.45	.56	.61	.63	.66	.64	.67	(2)	(2)	.66
East South Central.....	.40	.47	.51	.52	.53	.52	.53	(2)	(2)	.54
West South Central.....	.48	.58	.65	.67	.68	.67	.66	(2)	(2)	.67
Pacific.....	.86	1.01	1.13	1.16	1.20	1.19	1.18	1.20	1.21	1.20
<b>Per hour without board or room:</b>										
United States.....	.69	.82	.95	.97	.99	1.08	1.04	1.04	.93	1.11
New England.....	.85	1.03	1.14	1.16	1.19	1.18	1.16	1.16	1.22	1.22
Middle Atlantic.....	.81	.98	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.11	1.10	1.13	1.14	1.12
East North Central.....	.83	1.01	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.10
West North Central.....	.86	.90	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.06	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.09
South Atlantic.....	.50	.62	.70	.72	.74	.76	.77	.70	.75	.80
East South Central.....	.46	.54	.63	.62	.65	.64	.64	.65	.65	.65
West South Central.....	.57	.68	.76	.76	.78	.78	.76	.76	.78	.83
Mountain.....	.82	.95	1.01	1.06	1.09	.98	1.04	1.10	1.11	1.04
Pacific.....	.92	1.09	1.19	1.23	1.27	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.29	1.28

<sup>1</sup> See table 307 for States comprising each division. <sup>2</sup> Not available.Source: Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service; monthly report, *Farm Labor*.

No. 315. INDEXES OF UNION WAGE RATES AND WEEKLY HOURS IN SELECTED TRADES: 1945 TO 1961

[1947-49 average=100, except for printing where 1948-49 average=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1945 and 1954 to 1961 were collected as of July 1 and cover 53 cities in printing and 52 in the other trades. For 1950, however, data were collected as of October 1 for streetcar and bus operators. Indexes of rates reflect changes in minimum hourly wage scales; indexes of hours reflect changes in the negotiated straight-time weekly hours. Year-to-year changes in union scales are based on comparable quotations for each individual trade weighted by membership for current year. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series D 642-653]

TRADE	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Building trades, total:</b>										
Rate.....	72.2	110.7	136.4	141.2	147.7	155.3	162.4	170.3	177.3	184.3
Hours.....	101.1	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.8
<b>Journeyman:</b>										
Rate.....	73.0	110.5	135.4	140.0	146.2	153.6	160.5	167.9	174.6	181.2
Hours.....	101.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.8
<b>Helpers and laborers:</b>										
Rate.....	67.0	112.2	142.4	148.5	157.4	166.6	174.7	186.8	194.3	203.6
Hours.....	100.8	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1
<b>Printing trades, total:</b>										
Rate.....	63.5	107.9	127.1	130.7	134.1	138.9	143.6	148.3	152.6	157.5
Hours.....	104.6	99.8	99.4	99.2	99.1	98.8	98.5	98.2	98.1	97.9
<b>Book and job:</b>										
Rate.....	63.1	108.2	127.6	131.4	134.9	139.9	144.7	149.8	154.8	160.1
Hours.....	106.1	99.8	99.1	98.9	98.7	98.3	98.0	97.6	97.4	97.2
<b>Newspaper:</b>										
Rate.....	64.1	107.4	125.9	128.9	132.1	136.4	140.8	145.0	148.3	152.5
Hours.....	101.7	99.5	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.8	98.6	98.5	98.5	98.4
<b>Motortruck drivers and helpers:</b>										
Rate.....	71.5	111.9	140.2	148.2	155.5	163.9	172.4	180.6	188.3	195.4
Hours.....	105.3	98.8	95.0	95.1	94.3	93.9	93.5	92.5	92.3	92.2
<b>Streetcar and bus operators, rate.....</b>	99.9	110.9	136.4	140.4	145.9	152.1	161.2	167.3	173.7	180.2

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Published annually in *Monthly Labor Review* and special pamphlets.

No. 316. MONTHLY LABOR TURNOVER RATES PER 100 EMPLOYEES IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1957 TO 1961

Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to wage and salary workers. For annual rates, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series D 770-784]

TYPE AND YEAR	Annual average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Total accessions:<sup>1</sup></b>													
1957.....	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.5	2.6	2.0
1958.....	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.0	3.2	2.7
1959 <sup>2</sup> .....	4.2	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.2	5.4	4.4	5.2	5.1	3.8	3.4	3.6
1960.....	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.7	3.9	4.9	4.8	3.5	2.9	2.3
1961.....	4.1	3.7	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	5.0	4.4	5.3	4.7	4.3	3.3	2.6
<b>New hires:</b>													
1957.....	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.3	0.8
1958.....	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.3
1959.....	2.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.8	3.0	3.5	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.5
1960.....	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.0
1961.....	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.4
<b>Total separations:<sup>3</sup></b>													
1957.....	4.2	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.6
1958.....	4.1	5.4	4.1	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.5
1959 <sup>2</sup> .....	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.7	3.9
1960.....	4.3	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.8
1961.....	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.1	5.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
<b>Quits:</b>													
1957.....	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.7	1.6	1.1	0.8
1958.....	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8
1959.....	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.6	1.7	1.2	1.0
1960.....	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.3	1.3	0.9	0.7
1961.....	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.1	0.9
<b>Layoffs:</b>													
1957.....	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.3
1958.....	2.6	4.0	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4
1959.....	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.4
1960.....	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6
1961.....	2.2	3.2	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes rehires.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1959, transfers between establishments of the same firm are included in total accessions and total separations, therefore rates for these items are not strictly comparable with prior data.

<sup>3</sup> Includes discharges and military and miscellaneous separations.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review* and *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 317. INJURY-FREQUENCY RATES, 1950, 1955, AND 1958, AND SEVERITY MEASURES, 1958, FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Frequency rate is average number of disabling work injuries, and severity rate is average number of days disability, per one million employee-hours worked. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1937*, series D 785, for injury-frequency rates for manufacturing]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	INJURY-FREQUENCY RATES			SEVERITY MEASURES, 1958				
	1950	1955	1958	Percent of injuries resulting in—			Average days of disability per case	Severity rate
				Death	Perma- nent impairment	Tempo- rary total dis- ability		
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	14.7	12.1	10.9	0.4	6.8	92.8	66	763
Ordnance and accessories.....	6.2	6.1	3.6	-----	7.1	92.0	41	179
Food and kindred products.....	18.9	18.6	18.5	0.2	4.5	95.3	53	1,027
Tobacco manufactures.....	6.8	6.6	6.8	-----	6.6	93.4	34	231
Textile-mill products.....	11.0	9.7	9.0	0.2	6.1	93.7	54	536
Apparel and other finished textile prod.....	6.6	6.9	5.9	0.3	1.9	97.8	43	248
Lumber and wood prod. (exc. furniture) ..	50.2	40.5	37.3	0.5	6.3	93.2	78	3,338
Furniture and fixtures.....	21.0	18.1	16.0	0.3	9.6	90.1	65	1,055
Paper and allied products.....	16.1	12.9	11.4	0.3	6.9	92.8	62	901
Printing, publishing, and allied indus.....	8.2	9.1	8.7	0.2	4.2	95.6	41	371
Chemicals and allied products.....	11.1	8.0	7.9	0.6	4.7	94.7	86	833
Products of petroleum and coal.....	9.3	6.5	6.0	1.5	6.7	91.8	135	807
Rubber products.....	10.0	6.9	6.7	0.1	9.5	90.4	61	500
Leather and leather products.....	10.8	11.8	10.9	0.1	5.7	94.2	42	437
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	20.5	18.9	16.8	0.5	5.3	94.2	72	1,457
Primary metal industries.....	14.8	12.2	9.9	0.8	8.8	90.4	109	1,040
Fabricated metal products.....	19.0	15.4	14.3	0.3	8.4	91.3	67	980
Machinery (exc. electrical).....	13.8	11.1	9.4	0.2	8.3	91.5	54	548
Electrical machinery.....	7.4	5.6	4.4	0.3	9.8	89.9	67	310
Transportation equipment.....	8.3	5.7	5.5	0.5	9.1	90.4	78	441
Instruments and related products.....	7.7	5.8	5.4	0.1	12.0	87.9	45	245
<b>Contract construction</b> .....	41.0	34.5	30.9	0.9	2.9	96.2	90	2,553
<b>Transportation and public utilities:</b>								
Local and interurban rail and bus.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	11.8	13.2	0.4	1.8	97.8	60	780
Trucking and warehousing.....	34.5	28.7	28.9	0.5	1.8	97.7	58	1,650
Telephone communication.....	2.1	0.9	0.7	1.0	4.1	94.9	115	83
Electric and gas utilities <sup>2</sup> .....	13.8	8.2	6.5	1.7	4.9	93.4	161	958
Water-supply systems <sup>2</sup> .....	21.9	25.8	23.6	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b> .....	12.3	12.6	12.0	0.2	2.7	97.1	44	483
<b>Services:</b>								
Hotels.....	16.0	12.0	11.4	0.3	2.5	97.2	40	457
Laundries and dry cleaning.....	7.2	8.1	7.9	0.3	3.8	95.9	58	407
Automobile repair shops and garages.....	13.0	13.8	17.0	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Radio broadcasting and television.....	2.5	5.6	4.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Motion pictures and other amusements.....	8.8	9.5	9.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Government, State and local:</b>								
Local transit systems.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	14.2	15.0	0.5	1.7	97.8	60	908
Electric and gas utilities.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	16.4	16.7	0.9	1.7	97.4	91	1,518
Local fire protection.....	35.5	28.3	31.8	0.2	2.0	97.8	63	2,003
Police.....	32.4	27.8	33.1	0.6	0.8	98.6	71	2,116

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> For 1950, comprises both publicly and privately operated utilities; beginning 1955, private only.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Published periodically in *Monthly Labor Review*, and annual bulletin, *Work Injuries in the United States*.

**NO. 318. DISABLING WORK INJURIES, BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1950, 1960, AND 1961**

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes employees and self-employed. Beginning 1960, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to minor revisions in definitions]

INDUSTRY GROUP	TOTAL			FATALITIES			PERMANENT IMPAIRMENTS			TEMPORARY-TOTAL DISABILITIES		
	1950	1960	1961 (prel.)	1950	1960	1961 (prel.)	1950	1960	1961 (prel.)	1950	1960	1961 (prel.)
<b>All industries</b> <sup>1</sup>	1,952.0	1,950.0	1,930.0	15.5	13.8	13.5	84.9	82.2	80.5	1,851.6	1,854.0	1,836.0
Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	340.0	287.0	284.0	4.3	3.3	3.3	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Mining and quarrying <sup>4</sup>	72.0	45.0	43.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Construction <sup>5</sup>	205.0	210.0	209.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	8.5	5.8	5.8	194.2	201.8	200.0
Manufacturing <sup>6</sup>	426.0	398.0	375.0	2.6	1.7	1.7	21.7	25.5	24.0	401.7	370.8	340.3
Transportation <sup>2</sup>	177.0	183.0	179.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Public utilities <sup>2</sup>	24.0			0.3								
Trade, wholesale and retail <sup>2</sup>	335.0	360.0	360.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	8.1	8.4	8.4	325.4	350.4	350.4
Finance, service, government, and misc. industries <sup>1</sup>	373.0	467.0	480.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Excludes domestic service. <sup>2</sup> Based on fragmentary data. <sup>3</sup> Included in totals for all industries. <sup>4</sup> Based largely on Bureau of Mines data. <sup>5</sup> Based on small sample surveys. <sup>6</sup> Based on comprehensive survey.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published periodically in *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Work Injuries in the United States*.

**NO. 319. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL UNIONS—MEMBERSHIP: 1940 TO 1960**

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates based on average number of dues-paying members of unions with headquarters in the U.S. Certain unions did not report as members persons not required to pay dues, such as apprentices and workers who were retired, unemployed, in the Armed Forces, or involved in work stoppages. Excludes membership in noninterstate independent or unaffiliated unions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series D 735-745]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Unions affiliated with AFL-CIO	147	137	130	137	139	137	135	134
Membership, total <sup>1</sup>	8,944	15,000	17,749	18,477	18,431	18,081	18,169	18,117
Percent of total labor force <sup>2</sup>	15.5	22.0	24.4	24.8	24.6	23.9	23.8	23.3
Percent of employment in nonagricultural establishments	27.2	31.9	33.6	33.8	33.3	33.7	32.8	32.1
AFL-CIO	7,872	12,143	160,62	16,904	16,954	14,993	15,124	15,072
Independent or unaffiliated unions, do.	1,072	2,800	1,688	1,673	1,476	3,088	3,044	3,045

<sup>1</sup> Includes Canadian members of labor unions with headquarters in U.S. (1,688,000 in 1960). <sup>2</sup> Percentages calculated on union membership excluding Canadian membership.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Handbook of Labor Statistics, Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States*, and records.

**NO. 320. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL UNIONS—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP, BY SIZE-CLASS: 1960**

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are for unions with headquarters in the U.S. See headnote, table 319]

MEMBERSHIP SIZE-CLASS	NUMBER OF UNIONS			Total membership <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	MEMBERSHIP SIZE-CLASS	NUMBER OF UNIONS			Total membership <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
	Total	AFL-CIO	Unaffiliated			Total	AFL-CIO	Unaffiliated	
<b>Total</b>	184	134	50	18,037	50,000 to 99,999	31	26	5	2,080
Under 1,000	13	6	7	6	100,000 to 199,999	22	20	2	3,161
1,000 to 4,999	34	15	19	90	200,000 to 299,999	7	7	—	1,839
5,000 to 9,999	16	10	6	122	300,000 to 399,999	4	4	—	1,352
10,000 to 24,999	24	21	3	306	400,000 to 499,999	3	3	—	1,332
25,000 to 49,999	23	17	6	817	500,000 to 999,999	4	3	1	3,059
					1,000,000 and over	3	2	1	3,773

<sup>1</sup> Excludes membership of federal labor unions and local industrial unions.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States, 1961*. (Bulletin No. 1320.)

**NO. 321. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL UNIONS REPORTING 100,000 MEMBERS OR MORE: 1960**

[Data are for unions with headquarters in the U.S. All unions not identified as Independent (Ind.) are affiliated with the AFL-CIO]

UNION	Members	UNION	Members
Teamsters (Ind.)	1,484,433	Textile workers (TWU)	192,000
Steel	1,152,000	Oil	174,000
Automobile	1,136,140	Pulp	170,544
Machinists	898,139	Rubber	170,000
Carpenters	800,000	Maintenance of way	164,447
Electrical (IBEW)	771,000	Electrical (UE) (Ind.)	160,000
Mine (Ind.)	600,000	Railroad trainmen	159,384
Garment, ladies'	446,554	Bricklayers	155,000
Hotel	443,000	Iron workers	147,982
Hod carriers	442,473	Retail, wholesale	143,300
Clothing	377,000	Boilermakers	140,000
Retail clerks	342,000	Papermakers	140,000
Meat cutters	333,482	Letter carriers	138,000
Railway and steamship clerks	300,000	Transport workers	135,000
Engineers, operating	291,000	Street, electric railway	132,100
Electrical (IUE)	287,937	Railway carmen	125,000
Building service	272,000	Printing pressmen	113,933
Musicians	266,618	Typographical	105,033
Communications	250,917	Packaginghouse	102,598
Plumbing	251,273	Sheet metal workers	100,000
State and county	210,000	Mine, mill (Ind.)	100,000
Painters	192,568		

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, December 1961.

**NO. 322. ESTIMATED MEMBERSHIP OF AFL-CIO UNIONS, BY STATES: 1960**

[In thousands. Excludes Hawaii. Data reported by State AFL-CIO organizations]

STATE	Member-ship	STATE	Member-ship
<b>United States</b>	<b>13,878</b>	Montana	50
Alabama	185	Nebraska	65
Alaska	22	Nevada	16
Arizona	80	New Hampshire	50
Arkansas	72	New Jersey	1,500
California	1,350	New Mexico	17
Colorado	90	New York	2,000
Connecticut	200	North Carolina	80
Delaware	28	North Dakota	18
Florida	150	Ohio	1,000
Georgia	115	Oklahoma	50
Idaho	20	Oregon	160
Illinois	1,200	Pennsylvania	1,500
Indiana	350	Rhode Island	50
Iowa	135	South Carolina	35
Kansas	100	South Dakota	17
Kentucky	132	Tennessee	140
Louisiana	130	Texas	375
Maine	68	Utah	45
Maryland-District of Columbia	300	Vermont	8
Massachusetts	600	Virginia	95
Michigan	700	Washington	350
Minnesota	250	West Virginia	70
Mississippi	45	Wisconsin	400
Missouri	450	Wyoming	15

<sup>1</sup> Includes replies received from New Jersey State Federation of Labor (formerly AFL) and New Jersey State Industrial Union Council (formerly CIO).

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, December 1961.

No. 323. WORK STOPPAGES: 1940 TO 1961

[Beginning 1950, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Excludes work stoppages involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day. Information obtained directly from companies and unions involved as well as from various Government labor boards, conciliation services, and other neutral parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series D 764-769 and D 774]

YEAR	WORK STOPPAGES BEGINNING IN YEAR		WORKERS INVOLVED		MAN-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR		
	Number	Average duration (calendar days)	Number (1,000) <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total employed <sup>2</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of estimated working time <sup>3</sup>	Per worker involved
1940	2,508	20.9	577	2.3	6,700	0.10	11.6
1945	4,750	9.9	3,470	12.2	38,000	0.47	11.0
1946	4,985	24.2	4,600	14.5	116,000	1.43	25.2
1947	3,693	25.6	2,170	6.5	34,600	0.41	15.9
1948	3,419	21.8	1,960	5.5	34,100	0.37	17.4
1949	3,606	22.5	3,030	9.0	50,500	0.59	16.7
1950	4,843	19.2	2,410	6.9	38,800	0.44	16.1
1951	4,737	17.4	2,220	5.5	22,900	0.23	10.3
1952	6,117	19.6	3,540	8.8	59,100	0.57	16.7
1953	5,091	20.3	2,400	5.6	28,300	0.26	11.8
1954	3,468	22.5	1,530	3.7	22,600	0.21	14.7
1955	4,320	18.5	2,660	6.2	28,200	0.26	10.7
1956	3,825	18.9	1,900	4.3	33,100	0.29	17.4
1957	3,673	19.2	1,390	3.1	16,500	0.14	11.4
1958	3,694	19.7	2,060	4.8	23,900	0.22	11.6
1959	3,708	24.0	1,880	4.3	69,000	0.61	36.7
1960	3,333	23.4	1,320	3.0	19,100	0.17	14.5
1961	3,367	23.7	1,450	3.2	16,300	0.14	11.2

<sup>1</sup> Workers counted more than once if involved in more than 1 stoppage during year.

<sup>2</sup> Total employed workers for 1940-1950 refers to all workers except those in occupations and professions in which there is little if any union organization or in which stoppages rarely if ever occur. In 1951, concept was changed to coincide with the Bureau of Labor Statistics' figures for nonagricultural employment, excluding Government but including workers in all occupational groups. Tests show that percentage of total idleness computed on basis of these new figures usually differs by less than one-tenth of a point while percentage of workers idle differs by about 0.5 or 0.6 of a point.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated working time computed by multiplying average number of employed workers (see footnote 2) by number of days worked by most employees.

No. 324. WORK STOPPAGES—MAJOR ISSUES INVOLVED AND DURATION: 1959 TO 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See headnote, table 323. Data by issues based on stoppages beginning in year; duration data based on stoppages ending in year. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series D 770-778, for related but not comparable data]

MAJOR ISSUES AND DURATION	WORK STOPPAGES			WORKERS INVOLVED <sup>2</sup> (1,000)			MAN-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR (1,000)		
	1959	1960	1961 <sup>1</sup>	1959	1960	1961 <sup>1</sup>	1959	1960	1961 <sup>1</sup>
<b>MAJOR ISSUES</b>									
All issues	3,708	3,333	3,367	1,880	1,320	1,450	69,000	19,100	16,300
Wages and hours <sup>3</sup>	1,872	1,592	1,690	1,320	568	568	61,200	10,500	7,839
Union organization, wages and hours <sup>3</sup>	301	299	518	96	199	92	2,470	4,150	2,390
Other organization	303	239	58	58	47	701	1,700	733	5,763
Other working conditions	761	800	753	362	463	31	3,409	3,460	273
Interunion or intraunion matters	350	310	364	32	31	88	222	140	77
Not reported	61	93	42	6	9	4	31	77	14
<b>DURATION</b>									
All stoppages	3,747	3,342	3,324	1,911	1,370	1,440	67,400	23,200	15,700
1 day	369	410	388	109	123	152	109	123	152
2 and 3 days	537	515	558	135	200	136	274	452	283
4 days to less than 1 week	514	468	454	167	191	106	565	592	355
1 week to less than 1/2 month	806	711	642	262	325	289	1,620	2,110	1,820
1/2 to less than 1 month	623	513	526	250	211	225	3,490	2,700	5,060
1 to less than 2 months	466	395	416	255	125	165	7,230	3,070	4,000
2 to less than 3 months	211	129	149	124	43	44	5,850	1,930	1,950
3 months or more	221	201	191	609	146	25	48,200	12,200	2,040

<sup>1</sup> 1961 data not strictly comparable with prior years. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 323.

<sup>3</sup> Includes supplementary benefits in 1959 and 1960.

Source of tables 323 and 324: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; June (1960, 1961, and 1962) issues of *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*.

No. 325. WORK STOPPAGES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1950 TO 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See headnote, table 323. Work stoppages affecting more than 1 industry are counted as separate stoppages in each industry affected, and workers involved and man-days idle are allocated among the appropriate industries.]

INDUSTRY GROUP	WORK STOPPAGES BEGINNING IN—										WORKERS INVOLVED <sup>1</sup> (1,000)										MAN-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR (1,000)									
	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961						
	4,843	4,320	3,694	3,708	3,333	3,367	2,410	2,650	2,060	1,880	1,320	1,450	38,800	28,200	23,900	69,000	19,100	16,300	6	6	6	6	6	6						
MANUFACTURING																														
Ordnance and accessories.....	2	13	12	13	3	6	1	11	13	8	10	6	6	6	6	8	10	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Food and kindred products.....	185	169	176	169	184	177	57	40	61	80	66	80	691	974	661	2	2	2	33	33	33	33	33	33	1,720	651	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220
Tobacco manufactures.....	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	48	6	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Textile-mill products.....	147	96	51	70	30	35	48	15	152	24	5	15	228	136	1,400	24	12	12	686	1,400	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
Apparel and other finished products, etc.	117	139	126	122	87	112	18	12	18	14	5	13	700	227	1,100	14	12	12	228	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Lumber and wood products (exc. furniture).	106	121	74	101	81	80	16	26	14	18	13	15	315	197	340	19	13	13	315	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Furniture and fixtures.....	76	67	60	59	52	62	19	14	18	19	9	9	240	176	324	24	22	22	240	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324
Paper and allied products.....	54	29	46	38	38	38	38	40	28	24	22	24	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.	96	108	100	97	91	94	59	40	28	24	22	24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Chemicals and allied products.....	120	148	116	122	67	66	66	124	21	12	2	15	782	51	441	12	15	15	782	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441
Products of petroleum and coal.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Rubber and miscellaneous products.....	120	150	117	122	67	66	66	124	21	12	2	15	782	51	441	12	15	15	782	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441
Leather and allied products.....	182	110	117	165	98	130	45	33	45	5	6	18	157	542	79	6	6	6	157	542	79	6	6	6	157	542	79	6	6	6
Stone, clay, and glass.....	309	279	167	226	158	126	142	585	102	575	94	74	24	682	495	5	18	24	682	495	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Primary metal industries.....	278	282	256	276	195	191	86	131	147	100	44	97	969	1,590	1,220	147	30	30	969	1,590	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,220
Fabricated metal products (exc. ordnance, machinery, and transportation equip.).....	317	306	293	217	144	176	224	230	152	83	69	89	69	4,410	3,800	6	6	6	385	490	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447
Machinery (except electrical).....	168	147	93	96	102	114	132	202	102	102	48	97	67	1,426	3,300	48	18	18	1,426	3,300	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030
Electrical machinery.....	171	200	210	108	122	98	368	440	551	77	189	297	189	8,540	1,910	77	189	189	8,540	1,910	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,310
Transportation equipment.....	26	30	27	26	29	19	23	34	14	9	6	13	168	694	233	9	6	6	168	694	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks.....	96	99	58	68	54	56	19	14	8	11	5	10	237	191	141	11	5	5	237	191	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	12	11	6	10	81	31	21	3	4	2	8	11	152	14	14	2	8	8	152	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
NONMANUFACTURING																														
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing.....	508	343	168	187	154	154	186	114	39	120	49	38	9,700	1,080	302	2	49	49	9,700	1,080	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
Mining.....	611	783	844	771	778	824	287	204	326	251	269	217	2,460	1,810	4,790	269	217	217	2,460	1,810	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790	4,790
Construction.....	381	409	358	311	290	308	70	52	57	72	33	62	942	1,090	942	72	33	33	942	1,090	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942
Wholesale and retail trade.....	31	8	8	11	6	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	386	275	242	233	266	243	405	253	132	140	200	211	2,380	4,800	2,270	140	200	200	2,380	4,800	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270
Transportation, communication, etc.	182	121	102	128	138	103	14	18	14	13	18	9	161	488	196	13	18	18	161	488	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196
Services—personal, business, and other.....	28	17	15	25	36	28	4	1	2	2	29	7	33	7	8	2	29	29	33	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Government—administration, protection and sanitation.....																														

<sup>1</sup> Workers counted more than once if involved in more than 1 stoppage during year.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than 500.  
 Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published in May (1951-1959) and June (1959-1962) issues of *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*.

No. 326. WORK STOPPAGES, BY STATES: 1959 TO 1961

[See headnote, table 323. Work stoppages affecting more than 1 State are counted as separate stoppages in each State affected, and workers involved and man-days idle are allocated among the appropriate States]

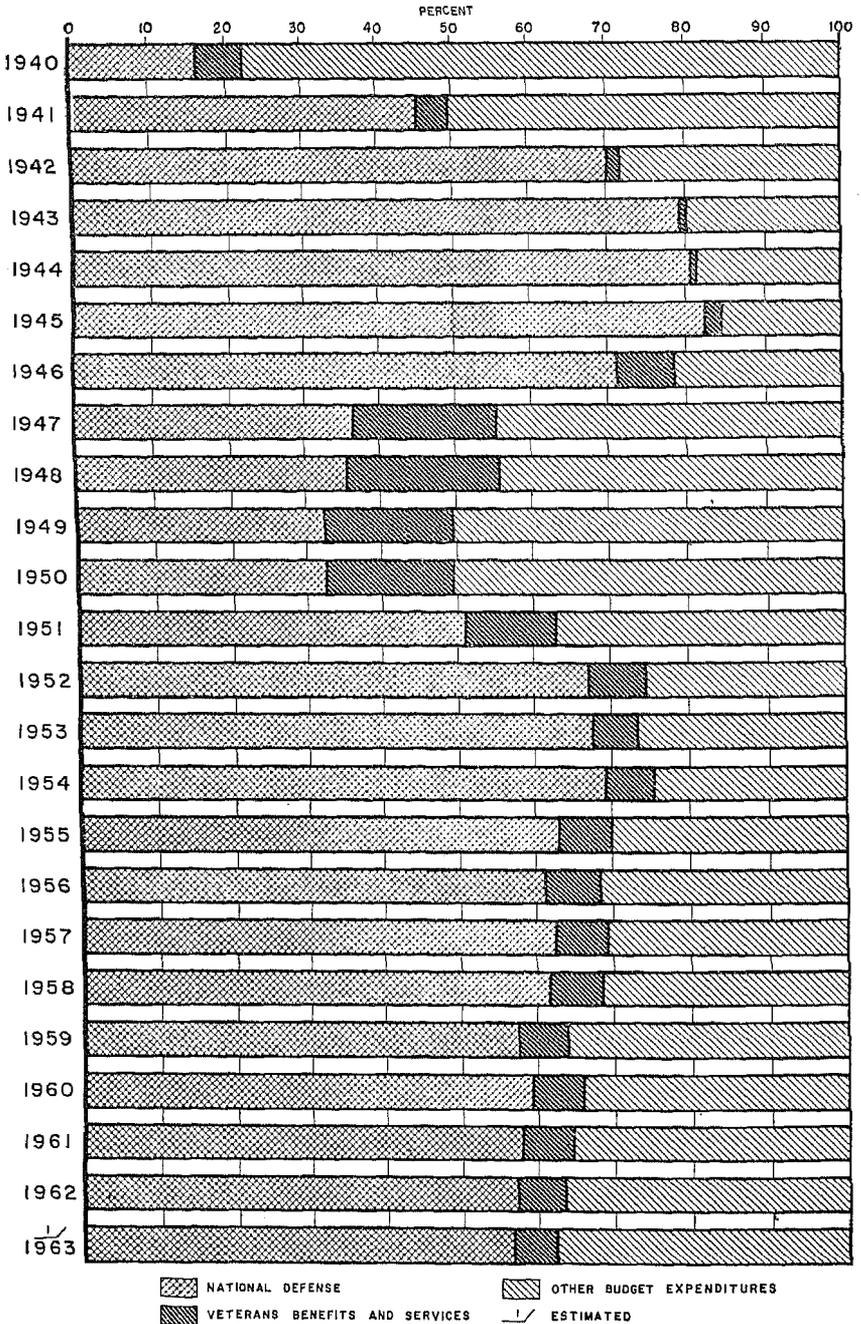
STATE	WORK STOPPAGES BEGINNING IN—			WORKERS INVOLVED <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			MAN-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR					
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	Number (1,000)			Percent of estimated working time <sup>2</sup>		
							1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
<b>United States<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>3,708</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.14</b>
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine.....	19	11	6	1	1	1	13	20	5	0.02	0.03	0.01
New Hampshire.....	14	6	3	1	1	(4)	15	4	2	0.03	0.01	(5)
Vermont.....	9	7	10	2	1	1	25	17	34	0.10	0.07	0.15
Massachusetts.....	134	120	134	43	49	45	909	1,600	412	0.21	0.40	0.10
Rhode Island.....	20	18	23	5	3	2	112	36	17	0.18	0.06	0.03
Connecticut.....	68	53	56	21	43	18	384	1,110	372	0.18	0.53	0.18
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York.....	470	427	421	159	101	180	4,520	2,720	1,860	0.33	0.20	0.14
New Jersey.....	249	205	234	97	68	82	1,980	765	762	0.44	0.17	0.17
Pennsylvania.....	454	398	393	332	180	112	14,800	2,040	1,730	1.82	0.25	0.21
<b>East North Central:</b>												
Ohio.....	301	303	283	238	101	127	9,630	931	1,420	1.40	0.13	0.21
Indiana.....	153	123	107	117	60	61	5,620	687	510	1.83	0.22	0.17
Illinois.....	231	197	219	112	63	92	4,390	753	369	0.57	0.10	0.11
Michigan.....	172	145	180	84	65	239	2,680	722	1,820	0.53	0.14	0.38
Wisconsin.....	61	63	54	21	19	19	699	382	285	0.27	0.15	0.11
<b>West North Central:</b>												
Minnesota.....	73	37	46	39	20	21	1,870	347	452	0.94	0.17	0.22
Iowa.....	63	41	47	25	15	13	541	224	158	0.38	0.16	0.11
Missouri.....	105	74	88	25	62	35	935	1,220	470	0.32	0.41	0.16
North Dakota.....	3	3	4	1	1	(4)	9	5	4	0.03	(5)	0.02
South Dakota.....	3	3	14	(4)	1	3	13	7	7	0.05	0.02	0.03
Nebraska.....	25	39	29	9	3	6	173	57	70	0.23	0.07	0.09
Kansas.....	26	25	36	6	3	8	65	439	65	0.05	0.39	0.06
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware.....	7	22	23	3	9	5	154	57	79	0.45	0.16	0.23
Maryland.....	38	39	46	38	19	14	2,440	479	185	1.30	0.25	0.10
District of Columbia.....	11	12	10	6	4	4	50	27	46	0.07	0.04	0.06
Virginia.....	53	31	40	15	9	13	113	121	112	0.05	0.06	0.05
West Virginia.....	104	82	81	39	15	13	924	104	197	0.91	0.10	0.21
North Carolina.....	13	12	14	1	2	1	104	10	6	0.04	(5)	(5)
South Carolina.....	9	9	8	1	3	3	23	10	13	0.01	0.01	0.01
Georgia.....	22	28	30	4	8	18	112	106	241	0.05	0.05	0.11
Florida.....	99	98	66	27	26	24	276	311	183	0.10	0.11	0.06
<b>East South Central:</b>												
Kentucky.....	83	54	67	30	15	16	1,220	184	119	0.91	0.13	0.09
Tennessee.....	60	79	58	19	22	11	402	273	202	0.24	0.14	0.10
Alabama.....	73	60	65	61	25	13	2,480	477	167	1.64	0.31	0.11
Mississippi.....	12	18	15	2	2	4	17	19	47	0.02	0.02	0.06
<b>West South Central:</b>												
Arkansas.....	25	20	30	3	3	3	71	24	43	0.09	0.03	0.06
Louisiana.....	36	37	34	18	6	6	286	115	207	0.17	0.07	0.13
Oklahoma.....	20	28	29	6	8	9	195	49	92	0.17	0.04	0.08
Texas.....	75	71	82	30	25	41	1,310	339	798	0.24	0.06	0.15
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana.....	17	15	16	12	1	2	780	174	38	2.47	0.53	0.12
Idaho.....	17	20	18	3	4	2	22	380	20	0.07	1.25	0.06
Wyoming.....	8	20	16	3	9	2	68	50	18	0.32	0.26	0.09
Colorado.....	30	38	49	22	11	17	750	155	220	0.76	0.15	0.21
New Mexico.....	12	17	19	5	2	4	212	48	53	0.48	0.11	0.12
Arizona.....	28	13	13	31	3	3	1,430	135	32	2.33	0.20	0.05
Utah.....	12	17	13	15	3	3	1,170	121	128	2.37	0.24	0.24
Nevada.....	16	6	9	5	2	3	215	22	28	1.10	0.10	0.13
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington.....	58	46	82	34	6	15	911	163	251	0.55	0.10	0.15
Oregon.....	41	19	25	9	3	13	230	112	229	0.22	0.11	0.22
California.....	260	292	269	102	104	99	3,340	855	1,110	0.34	0.08	0.11
Alaska.....	10	19	10	5	1	3	202	7	41	(6)	0.08	0.49
Hawaii.....	(8)	32	33	(6)	5	22	(6)	10	47	(6)	(6)	(6)

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 323. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 323. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. <sup>4</sup> Less than 500. <sup>5</sup> Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>6</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*, release. *Work Stoppages by State*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

FIG. XIII. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1940 TO 1963

[See table 327]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Bureau of the Budget.

## Section 9

### Military Services and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics relating to national defense, several measures of its human and financial costs, and indicators of military personnel, ships, aircraft, and Selective Service operations. Also included are statistics on the various programs and benefits sponsored for veterans by the Federal Government. The principal sources of these data are the Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the separate Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force; the Selective Service System; the *Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and the *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget.

**Department of Defense.**—Until 1947 the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, as a result of the passage of the National Security Act, a new executive department was established, the National Military Establishment. This department was organized to provide for the coordination and unified direction of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The Army, Navy, and Air Force were not merged, however. Each remained separately administered and retained its individual Department status. Amendments to the National Security Act in 1949 added new powers to the Secretary of Defense and redesignated the National Military Establishment as the Department of Defense.

**Selective Service.**—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the *Universal Military and Training Act*, as amended. The act requires the registration of all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they attain 35 years of age. The act also provides exemptions or deferments from service for many persons for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Selective Service is also authorized to determine the availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces and for the dependents and other beneficiaries of deceased former members of such forces. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pension for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; servicemen's indemnity in lieu of insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; outpatient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing for certain seriously disabled veterans; automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to war orphans.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

**No. 327. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1930 TO 1963**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures not only of Department of Defense and Veterans Administration but also of other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. Excludes expenditures for programs which, though closely related to national defense and veterans services, have a primary relationship to other categories of the functional classification (see table 505). Functional classification revisions for national defense have been carried back through 1939. For further detail as to classification of particular items in 1961, 1962, and 1963, see *Budget of the United States Government, 1963*, pp. 103-109 and 118-266. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 367-388 and Y 360]

YEAR	Total budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES		YEAR	Total budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total			Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total
1930.....	3,320	734	22.1	821	24.7	1947.....	38,023	14,398	37.0	7,381	19.0
1931.....	3,577	733	20.5	1,040	20.1	1948.....	32,955	11,779	35.7	6,653	20.2
1932.....	4,659	703	15.1	985	21.1	1949.....	39,474	12,926	32.7	6,725	17.0
1933.....	4,598	648	14.1	863	18.8	1950.....	39,544	13,018	32.9	6,646	16.8
1934.....	6,645	540	8.1	537	8.4	1951.....	43,970	22,471	51.1	5,400	12.3
1935.....	6,497	711	10.9	607	9.3	1952.....	65,303	44,037	67.4	4,933	7.6
1936.....	8,422	914	10.9	2,350	27.9	1953.....	74,120	50,442	68.1	4,368	5.9
1937.....	7,733	937	12.1	1,137	14.7	1954.....	67,537	46,986	69.6	4,341	6.4
1938.....	6,765	1,030	15.2	581	8.6	1955.....	64,389	40,695	63.2	4,522	7.0
1939.....	8,841	1,075	12.2	560	6.3	1956.....	66,224	40,723	61.5	4,810	7.3
1940.....	9,055	1,498	16.5	552	6.1	1957.....	68,966	43,360	62.9	4,870	7.1
1941.....	13,255	6,036	45.5	566	4.3	1958.....	71,369	44,234	62.0	5,184	7.3
1942.....	34,037	23,937	70.3	558	1.6	1959.....	80,342	46,401	57.9	5,287	6.6
1943.....	79,368	63,159	79.6	606	0.8	1960.....	76,539	45,691	59.7	5,266	6.9
1944.....	94,986	76,896	80.7	745	0.8	1961.....	81,515	47,494	58.3	5,414	6.6
1945.....	98,303	81,216	82.6	2,095	2.1	1962 est.....	89,075	51,212	57.5	5,572	6.3
1946.....	60,326	43,228	71.7	4,415	7.3	1963 est.....	92,537	52,690	56.9	5,298	5.7

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

**No. 328. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1961 TO 1963**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1961	1962 estimate	1963 estimate	COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1961	1962 estimate	1963 estimate
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>47,494</b>	<b>51,212</b>	<b>52,690</b>	<b>Procurement—Con.</b>			
Department of Defense, military.....	44,876	48,250	49,700	Ships.....	1,801	2,049	2,308
Military personnel.....	12,085	13,250	13,415	Other.....	2,423	2,815	3,581
Active forces.....	10,651	11,725	11,745	Research, development, test and evaluation.....	6,131	6,039	6,050
Reserve forces.....	648	625	658	Military construction.....	1,605	1,250	1,189
Retired pay.....	786	900	1,012	Civil defense.....	—	140	350
Operation and maintenance.....	10,611	11,595	11,511	Revolving and management funds.....	—300	—260	—171
Procurement.....	13,095	14,836	15,356	Military assistance.....	1,449	1,400	1,400
Aircraft.....	5,868	6,449	5,563	Atomic energy program.....	2,713	2,830	2,880
Missiles.....	2,972	3,523	3,899	Defense-related services.....	104	132	110

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 329. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1960 AND 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Total	MILITARY FUNCTIONS				Civil functions	
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force		Other
<b>1960</b>							
Available for obligation.....	52,055	51,064	11,870	14,753	23,205	1,227	901
Obligation for year.....	43,329	42,426	10,892	12,006	18,353	1,085	903
Unobligated balance.....	8,725	8,638	987	2,657	4,852	142	87
Available for expenditure.....	73,066	71,875	14,249	22,555	33,426	1,645	1,101
Expended during year.....	42,095	41,215	9,392	11,642	19,066	1,115	880
Unexpended balance.....	30,971	30,660	4,857	10,913	14,360	530	311
<b>1961</b>							
Available for obligation.....	53,916	52,874	12,273	15,757	23,651	1,192	1,042
Obligation for year.....	46,676	45,725	11,501	13,318	19,824	1,081	951
Unobligated balance.....	7,240	7,149	771	2,430	3,827	111	91
Available for expenditure.....	73,232	71,071	14,771	23,343	32,238	1,619	1,261
Expended during year.....	44,168	43,228	10,130	12,215	19,778	1,105	940
Unexpended balance.....	29,064	28,743	4,640	11,129	12,460	514	321

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 330. NET VALUE OF MILITARY PROCUREMENT ACTIONS, BY CATEGORY AND DEPARTMENT: 1954 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts regardless of amount of contract; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Procurement actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts of military departments and agencies of Department of Defense to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....	13,279	16,582	19,590	21,458	24,197	25,312	23,689	25,585
Army.....	3,110	5,238	4,096	5,456	5,993	6,009	5,882	6,273
Navy.....	4,349	4,659	6,240	6,589	6,951	7,071	7,421	7,936
Air Force.....	5,820	6,685	8,654	9,413	11,213	11,632	10,386	11,376
<b>With business firms for work in U.S. 1</b> .....	11,448	14,930	17,750	19,133	21,827	22,744	21,302	22,992
Department:								
Army.....	1,946	4,302	3,831	4,446	4,852	4,957	4,911	5,292
Navy.....	4,062	4,280	5,642	5,894	6,271	6,941	6,746	7,174
Air Force.....	5,440	6,348	8,277	8,793	10,704	10,846	9,645	10,526
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,780	2,386	2,815	3,321	3,115	3,089	2,978	2,770
Negotiated.....	9,659	12,544	14,935	15,812	18,712	19,655	18,324	20,222
<b>With small business firms 2</b> .....	2,902	3,214	3,475	3,788	3,729	3,783	3,440	3,657
Department:								
Army.....	1,488	1,834	1,675	1,827	1,801	1,740	1,528	1,568
Navy.....	850	804	1,114	1,231	1,172	1,123	1,048	1,112
Air Force.....	558	576	686	726	756	920	864	977
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,150	1,501	1,750	1,973	1,794	1,466	1,175	1,008
Negotiated.....	1,752	1,713	1,725	1,810	1,935	2,317	2,265	2,649
<b>For work outside U.S. 3</b> .....	1,411	1,111	1,406	1,602	1,444	1,410	1,226	1,280
Army.....	920	697	699	729	740	663	604	622
Navy.....	206	215	502	551	530	491	395	433
Air Force.....	285	199	205	322	174	256	227	225
<b>Intragovernmental 4</b> .....	420	541	434	462	531	758	791	881
Army.....	244	239	166	178	203	243	256	303
Navy.....	81	164	96	79	100	141	155	180
Air Force.....	95	138	172	205	228	369	370	389
<b>Educational and nonprofit institutions 5</b> .....				261	395	399	380	432
Army.....				103	198	140	111	56
Navy.....				65	90	98	126	140
Air Force.....				93	107	161	143	236

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and outlying areas.

<sup>2</sup> Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 500 persons, and those with 500 or more employees which have been certified by the Small Business Administration as small business firms.

<sup>3</sup> Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

<sup>4</sup> Covers purchases from government agencies other than Department of Defense, and interservice purchases placed by one military service, bureau, or command against contracts executed by other military technical services, bureaus, or commands.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to 1957, included with business firms.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments*, July 1960-June 1961.

**No. 331. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES AND OBLIGATIONS, AND EMPLOYMENT, NEW ORDERS, AND SALES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1955 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars, except employment in thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Department of Defense average monthly expenditures: <sup>1</sup>						
Aircraft and missiles.....	784.0	875.2	935.6	922.2	856.4	739.1
Ships.....	78.7	70.2	92.1	124.2	145.3	150.0
Electronics and communications.....	36.7	58.7	55.2	60.0	91.1	86.8
Ordnance, vehicles, and related equipment.....	99.2	56.2	30.4	33.2	36.9	56.3
Average monthly employment: <sup>2,3</sup>						
Aircraft and parts.....	761.3	895.8	783.6	755.4	673.8	668.9
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	124.7	153.1	146.9	146.4	141.0	142.5
Communications equipment.....	(4)	(4)	296.1	336.1	366.9	379.1
Ordnance.....	141.2	140.2	145.4	173.0	187.3	200.7
Department of Defense obligations for procurement of major equipment.....	9,800	13,800	16,100	15,850	13,415	13,935
New orders received, durable goods industries.....	143,031	169,681	141,358	169,451	173,453	(4)
Department of Defense net expenditures for procurement of major equipment.....	12,838	13,488	14,083	14,409	14,312	13,095
Sales, durable goods industries.....	142,835	169,351	154,845	166,158	175,929	(4)

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military assistance program and not completely comparable with employment categories.

<sup>2</sup> Not completely comparable with Defense expenditure categories.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. <sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, except as noted.

**No. 332. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES ABROAD FOR GOODS AND SERVICES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY AND COUNTRY: 1957 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars. Includes payments in foreign currencies accumulated by sales of agricultural products, excess property, and other goods and services; and amounts received as counterpart funds under grant programs and as payments on loans and other credits. Excludes cash grants under special military programs, such as programs originally defined as direct forces support and administered by the Agency for International Development]

CATEGORY AND COUNTRY	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,216</b>	<b>3,435</b>	<b>3,107</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>2,947</b>
MAJOR CATEGORIES					
Expenditures by troops, civilian personnel, post exchanges, etc.....	881	890	888	873	843
Foreign expenditures for construction.....	372	321	215	175	162
Contributions to the NATO multilateral construction program.....	65	81	58	117	40
Contractual services.....	640	772	765	774	808
Offshore procurement under military assistance programs <sup>1</sup> .....	371	212	150	141	118
Purchases of equipment.....	55	49	39	44	46
Purchases of other materials and supplies.....	832	1,110	992	924	921
MAJOR COUNTRIES					
<b>Western Europe.....</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,514</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	31	55	26	28	12
Denmark-Greenland.....	34	40	49	50	36
France.....	396	371	300	275	284
Germany.....	479	600	604	641	634
Greece.....	20	15	14	17	15
Iceland.....	12	17	15	14	13
Italy-Trieste.....	166	117	117	108	95
Netherlands.....	41	38	30	37	23
Norway.....	14	17	19	18	13
Spain.....	87	92	76	66	52
Turkey.....	36	45	35	60	64
United Kingdom.....	488	360	289	286	225
Other countries.....	34	38	36	31	43
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>Latin American Republics.....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>All other countries.....</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1,029</b>
Aruba and Curacao.....	78	97	57	60	63
Bahrein.....	46	49	39	36	43
Bermuda.....	10	12	14	13	13
Japan.....	465	418	381	405	380
Korea.....	58	88	94	90	102
Morocco.....	47	34	27	26	22
Pakistan.....	13	18	18	12	8
Philippines.....	57	53	47	41	42
Ryukyu Islands.....	68	64	63	74	95
Saudi Arabia.....	40	43	44	43	44
Taiwan.....	12	19	26	24	22
Other countries.....	140	169	148	155	195

<sup>1</sup> Includes offshore procurement under the Lisbon Agreement, the weapons production program, and the Mutual weapons development program.

 Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, January 1962, and records.

No. 333. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF PROGRAMS AND DELIVERIES, BY AREA AND COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1962

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Programs and deliveries represent the value of military equipment, supplies, and services planned for delivery and actually delivered to recipient countries. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or provided from procurement or stocks of military departments; (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other accessorial charges, the delivery of which is included on the basis of the expenditure for the service; and (c) purchases of military equipment and supplies initially credit financed with MAP funds. Excludes equipment and supplies which are excess to requirements of U.S. military departments. The fact that there is a military assistance program for a country is not to be construed as a commitment of the United States.)

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1962		1961		1962 <sup>1</sup>	
	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries
<b>Worldwide</b> .....	29,485.7	26,445.5	1,936.0	1,374.2	2,010.5	1,499.9
<b>Europe</b> .....	15,640.1	14,610.6	543.8	550.8	463.2	398.2
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,256.4	1,194.0	34.0	9.8	13.2	17.0
Denmark.....	605.3	522.5	38.7	33.4	39.2	20.3
France.....	4,237.1	4,176.2	6.1	25.9	54.7	50.8
Germany.....	901.2	899.7	1.5	16.0	.4	1.2
Italy.....	2,273.9	2,106.2	118.9	135.0	74.3	98.4
Netherlands.....	1,231.5	1,140.8	53.7	30.5	32.1	18.6
Norway.....	791.1	691.0	54.1	13.2	62.1	38.9
Portugal.....	328.8	287.2	28.5	3.4	7.7	6.5
Spain.....	490.8	421.1	31.7	35.9	34.6	32.1
United Kingdom.....	1,045.0	1,020.4	14.7	14.0	24.3	25.5
Yugoslavia.....	693.9	693.9				
Regional and undistributed <sup>2</sup>	1,785.2	1,457.7	162.0	233.7	120.0	88.0
<b>Africa</b> .....	108.6	73.1	25.0	11.6	30.4	22.5
Ethiopia.....	67.5	54.0	13.6	6.0	11.6	13.4
Liberia.....	4.3	2.6	.8	.3	2.0	.8
Libya.....	4.5	3.0	.7	.3	.8	.4
Regional and undistributed <sup>3</sup>	32.3	13.5	9.0	5.0	16.0	7.8
<b>Near East and South Asia</b> .....	4,614.2	3,959.6	448.4	244.8	424.4	310.3
Afghanistan.....	2.8	2.6	1.6	.5	(3)	1.6
Greece.....	1,100.1	995.3	109.4	42.8	115.7	60.4
Iran.....	577.9	493.7	75.9	40.2	49.8	46.1
Iraq.....	46.1	46.1	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Israel.....	3.0	.9		(3)	2.0	(3)
Jordan.....	24.1	17.0	3.5	1.9	3.7	1.5
Lebanon.....	8.6	8.2	.2	.9	.1	.1
Turkey.....	2,095.0	1,827.8	180.3	85.0	195.8	162.2
Regional and undistributed <sup>3</sup>	606.6	562.8	77.5	63.6	57.4	38.3
<b>Far East</b> .....	7,848.1	6,635.0	782.2	554.9	909.8	612.5
Australia.....	42.7	32.5		2.3	10.2	.4
Cambodia.....	85.9	74.5	11.3	5.4	9.6	9.8
China (Taiwan).....	2,166.6	1,883.8	162.8	84.4	195.9	93.1
Indochina.....	709.6	709.6		.2		
Japan.....	858.1	757.7	76.4	66.9	52.7	93.9
Korea.....	1,958.9	1,545.0	260.3	192.2	281.4	144.8
Laos.....	109.8	130.7	32.5	33.4	62.0	45.3
Philippines.....	286.1	248.3	36.0	23.6	27.6	24.7
Thailand.....	413.2	338.1	51.9	23.9	58.6	34.7
Viet-Nam.....	742.4	599.9	101.4	65.0	151.2	61.0
Regional and undistributed <sup>3</sup>	414.9	308.8	59.8	57.6	60.7	74.7
<b>Latin America</b> .....	502.3	406.6	55.8	57.2	86.1	70.8
Argentina.....	10.8	6.5	1.4	2.8	3.3	3.6
Bolivia.....	3.5	2.0	1.7	.4	1.3	1.3
Brazil.....	172.4	144.0	24.2	23.9	23.7	22.8
Chile.....	57.2	46.5	7.6	4.0	8.6	10.4
Colombia.....	39.8	31.4	3.8	3.2	10.1	6.1
Costa Rica.....	.8	.3	.1	.1	.8	.3
Cuba.....	10.6	10.6				
Dominican Republic.....	6.1	6.1		(2)		
Ecuador.....	21.7	19.5	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3
El Salvador.....	1.1	.5	.2	.2	2.7	.3
Guatemala.....	4.4	2.1	.3	.4	2.7	.6
Haiti.....	5.1	3.2	.4	.6	2.2	.7
Honduras.....	2.3	1.4	.1	.3	1.1	.3
Mexico.....	6.2	5.0	.3	.4	1.7	1.5
Nicaragua.....	3.8	2.5	.6	.6	.7	.6
Paraguay.....	1.4	1.0	.1	.2	.4	.4
Peru.....	64.1	54.0	3.9	4.4	10.8	7.0
Uruguay.....	29.5	27.5	4.5	2.9	2.2	5.5
Venezuela.....	52.9	36.9	2.0	9.6	11.5	5.6
Regional and undistributed <sup>2</sup>	8.3	5.8	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.6
<b>Non-regional including classified credit assistance sales</b> .....	772.4	760.7	80.8	445.1	96.5	85.7

<sup>1</sup> Estimated as of January 4, 1962.

<sup>2</sup> Values are included in "Undistributed" for programs and deliveries which remain classified because of inter-governmental agreement or because of their sensitive nature.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$50,000.

<sup>4</sup> Negative amount. Represents net withdrawals of equipment and supplies previously reported as delivered.

## No. 334. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES, BY STATES: 1960 AND 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

STATE	1960				1961			
	Total	Military spending <sup>1</sup>	Pay to military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Pay to civilians <sup>3</sup>	Total	Military spending <sup>1</sup>	Pay to military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Pay to civilians <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	33,845	22,462	6,064	5,319	35,954	24,305	6,057	5,592
Alabama.....	410	103	87	220	401	105	86	210
Alaska.....	251	79	128	44	261	92	124	45
Arizona.....	284	169	74	41	366	245	77	44
Arkansas.....	68	11	40	17	104	46	39	19
California.....	6,409	4,839	781	789	6,874	5,277	758	839
Colorado.....	443	247	118	78	667	466	117	84
Connecticut.....	876	839	23	14	1,055	1,018	22	15
Delaware.....	113	71	35	7	112	71	34	7
District of Columbia.....	344	95	67	182	395	150	69	176
Florida.....	858	490	235	133	868	493	235	140
Georgia.....	622	178	261	183	745	301	256	188
Hawaii.....	307	49	132	126	293	27	138	128
Idaho.....	71	47	21	3	40	14	23	3
Illinois.....	723	385	181	157	783	437	184	162
Indiana.....	406	311	35	60	449	353	34	62
Iowa.....	154	147	4	3	137	127	5	5
Kansas.....	744	574	137	33	709	539	138	32
Kentucky.....	264	33	106	65	276	46	159	71
Louisiana.....	318	197	87	34	250	139	77	34
Maine.....	103	32	61	10	175	97	67	11
Maryland.....	889	516	176	197	930	528	184	218
Massachusetts.....	1,363	1,070	143	140	1,376	1,072	146	158
Michigan.....	717	601	63	53	742	590	86	66
Minnesota.....	224	193	21	10	220	189	20	11
Mississippi.....	178	47	98	33	214	69	112	33
Missouri.....	536	337	114	85	523	338	102	83
Montana.....	61	27	30	4	140	95	38	7
Nebraska.....	162	71	67	24	150	51	73	26
Nevada.....	57	9	32	16	64	9	38	17
New Hampshire.....	165	72	36	57	203	105	36	62
New Jersey.....	1,576	1,275	154	147	1,258	950	144	164
New Mexico.....	238	78	97	63	220	64	88	68
New York.....	2,832	2,378	162	292	3,097	2,643	161	303
North Carolina.....	477	173	249	55	557	237	260	60
North Dakota.....	37	9	24	4	52	13	35	4
Ohio.....	1,197	907	81	209	1,305	1,004	83	218
Oklahoma.....	404	147	116	141	385	123	119	143
Oregon.....	64	24	20	20	70	28	20	22
Pennsylvania.....	1,109	671	57	381	1,258	804	55	899
Rhode Island.....	101	26	27	48	97	25	22	50
South Carolina.....	292	31	180	81	289	41	162	86
South Dakota.....	76	44	23	9	59	28	21	10
Tennessee.....	217	109	67	41	251	144	68	39
Texas.....	2,143	1,138	688	317	2,184	1,138	706	340
Utah.....	289	176	15	98	469	350	175	104
Vermont.....	23	19	3	1	19	16	2	1
Virginia.....	1,160	422	302	436	1,293	505	322	466
Washington.....	1,033	715	185	133	975	646	190	139
West Virginia.....	27	18	3	6	26	19	2	5
Wisconsin.....	200	167	21	12	251	222	18	11
Wyoming.....	58	42	12	4	43	24	15	4
Undistributed.....	2,182	2,054	125	3	2,274	2,192	82	.....

<sup>1</sup> Military spending for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect prime-contract awards and therefore do not show the effect of subcontracting on State distribution of defense work.

<sup>2</sup> For shore-based personnel only.

<sup>3</sup> Direct hire only.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

**No. 335. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY: 1961**

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	Total	United States <sup>1</sup>	U.S. possessions	Foreign countries and afloat
<b>Department of Defense</b> .....	<b>153,508</b>	<b>125,054</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>31,160</b>
Real property inventory.....	<sup>1</sup> 34,038	<sup>2</sup> 28,040	<sup>1</sup> 1,160	4,238
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	<sup>2</sup> 2,434	<sup>2</sup> 2,025	28	381
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>3</sup> 122,036	<sup>4</sup> 94,389	1,103	26,541
<b>Army</b> .....	<b>38,824</b>	<b>32,955</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>5,641</b>
Real property inventory.....	<sup>1</sup> 10,303	<sup>2</sup> 9,402	<sup>2</sup> 140	761
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	<sup>3</sup> 258	<sup>3</sup> 177	2	79
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>4</sup> 28,263	<sup>4</sup> 23,376	80	4,801
<b>Navy (including Marine Corps)</b> .....	<b>58,445</b>	<b>39,070</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>18,235</b>
Real property inventory.....	9,704	8,414	680	610
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	663	538	22	103
Personal property inventory.....	48,078	30,127	429	7 17,522
<b>Air Force</b> .....	<b>61,236</b>	<b>53,020</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>7,284</b>
Real property inventory.....	14,031	10,824	340	2,867
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	1,513	1,310	4	190
Personal property inventory.....	45,692	40,886	588	4,218

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes real property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, in the following amounts: total, \$5,271,000,000; United States, \$5,270,000,000; and U.S. possessions, \$1,000,000.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$2,730,000,000 of work in place on construction under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes personal property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office in the amount of \$224,000,000.

<sup>5</sup> Includes \$3,000,000 personal property of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Reserve Fleet and organic property of nonoperating Fleet Marine Forces.

<sup>7</sup> Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of operating Fleet Marine Forces.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

**No. 336. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED, BY PROGRAM, AND STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1961**

[In thousands of dollars. Federal funds are obligated from a specified appropriation, not necessarily in a given fiscal year. Federal funds are made available to help the State and local governments acquire civil defense supplies, equipment, facilities, and training, and for personnel and administrative expenses. Federal contributions were made on the basis of applications submitted by the States and approved by the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization (now the Office of Civil Defense). States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, the matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local.]

ITEM	Cumulative, total	1952 to 1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1960	1961
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED</b>						
<b>Supplies, equipment, facilities, and training programs</b> .....	<b>104,608</b>	<b>56,698</b>	<b>13,770</b>	<b>14,693</b>	<b>8,979</b>	<b>10,468</b>
Chemical, biological, and radiological defense <sup>1</sup> .....	210	—	—	—	102	114
Communications.....	43,904	18,436	8,295	8,172	4,619	4,382
Emergency operating centers <sup>2</sup> .....	5,382	237	536	1,662	1,051	2,083
Emergency welfare.....	612	—	83	170	132	11
Engineering.....	5,598	550	1,172	1,607	1,034	1,145
Fire service.....	8,680	3 8,680	—	—	—	—
Health and special weapons defense.....	14,870	14,250	263	144	54	159
Helicopter.....	474	80	125	10	68	191
Police services.....	351	80	126	64	44	37
Public information.....	1,455	<sup>4</sup> 641	242	152	225	196
Rescue service.....	3,455	2,308	414	269	207	287
Training and education.....	7,882	4,902	1,070	867	407	636
Warning.....	11,627	6,440	1,424	1,477	1,036	1,250
Other services <sup>5</sup> .....	102	94	—	—	—	8
Personnel and administrative expense program.....	3,483	—	—	—	—	3,483
<b>STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES<sup>6</sup></b>						
State expenditures <sup>7</sup> .....	172,862	<sup>8</sup> 102,491	16,767	19,005	14,067	20,532
City expenditures <sup>7</sup> .....	58,408	<sup>8</sup> 41,219	5,492	6,130	5,567	—

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1960 included with health and special weapons defense.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1957 included with communications. <sup>3</sup> In effect for 1952 and 1953 only.

<sup>4</sup> Included with training and education for 1952 and 1954.

<sup>5</sup> Police items mostly for 1953; evacuation studies for 1955-56 and 1956-57; shelter surveys in 1961.

<sup>6</sup> Expenditures in specified fiscal year and not against any appropriation over a 2-year period, as for Federal funds. Represents total expenditures of State and specified city governments for all phases of civil defense; only a part of this money was used to match Federal funds.

<sup>7</sup> Represents the expenditures of State and specified city governments from their Civil Defense appropriations for all programs. State data include funds received from Federal government. City data comprise 41 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, plus Honolulu, Hawaii, added in 1960. The city figures represent direct expenditures only, and do not include payments to other governments for civil defense. State data include expenditures for Alaska for 1958 to 1961; for Hawaii 1959 to 1961. <sup>8</sup> 1951 to 1957.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense.

No. 337. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY DEPARTMENT AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1961

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard, Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; Military Academy Cadets, Naval Academy Midshipmen, Air Force Academy Cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series Y 763-775*]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY 1			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE 2			Army personnel assigned to Air Force commands
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>														
1940	458,385	269,029	18,328	250,697	13,694	147,993	28,345	1,800	26,545	909,968	57,006	787,865	354,271	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,319	69,536	1,392,783	29,022	253,761	51,020	3,330	51,020	1,018,858	137,149	881,709	522,797	
1942	3,648,791	3,074,068	206,572	2,867,496	64,070	2,803,426	142,613	7,138	135,475	1,724,504	411,277	1,313,227	708,833	
1943	5,944,576	5,074,088	579,572	4,494,516	179,676	4,314,840	308,523	21,384	287,139	1,994,418	570,946	1,423,472	885,063	
1944	11,451,719	7,934,750	776,980	7,157,770	276,133	6,881,637	475,604	32,788	442,816	2,009,968	570,946	1,439,022	922,358	
1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	801,663	7,466,295	331,379	7,134,916	474,680	37,067	437,613	2,009,968	570,946	1,439,022	922,358	
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867	141,161	1,482,706	141,471	14,208	127,263	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1950	1,460,201	583,167	72,566	510,601	44,641	465,960	74,279	7,254	67,025	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1955	2,935,107	1,100,206	121,947	987,349	74,527	912,822	205,170	18,417	186,753	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1956	2,806,441	1,025,778	118,354	907,424	69,925	837,500	200,780	17,809	182,971	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1957	2,795,798	997,994	111,187	886,807	73,703	813,104	200,861	17,434	183,427	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1958	2,600,551	898,925	104,716	794,209	64,005	730,204	189,495	16,741	172,754	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1959	2,504,310	861,964	101,690	760,274	69,765	690,509	175,571	16,065	159,506	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1960	2,476,435	873,078	101,236	771,842	63,559	708,283	170,621	16,203	154,418	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
1961	2,483,771	858,622	99,921	758,701	69,981	688,720	176,909	16,132	160,777	1,009,968	137,149	872,819	522,797	
<b>FEMALE</b>														
1941	6,104	5,433		671	671									
1945	268,006	165,716		99,284	19,557									
1950	22,069	10,822		9,591	2,447									
1955	35,191	12,938		8,645	2,936									
1956	33,646	12,646		8,065	2,862									
1957	32,173	11,730		7,760	2,804									
1958	31,176	11,468		7,947	2,936									
1959	31,718	12,524		8,071	2,711									
1960	31,890	12,542		8,270	2,736									
1961	32,071	12,811		8,560	2,736									

1 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air Forces and predecessor agencies. Excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.  
 2 Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

3 Included in Air Force data.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; semiannual reports of the Departments, and departmental records.

**No. 338. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY MAJOR PROGRAM CATEGORY: 1950 TO 1961**

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty]

YEAR	Total	OPERATING FORCES <sup>1</sup>		SUPPORTING FORCES		TRAINING FORCES		TRANSIENTS AND PATIENTS <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		1950.....	1,460,261	800,619	54.8	277,016	19.0	302,040	20.8
1951.....	3,249,455	1,850,125	56.9	498,564	13.5	754,634	23.2	206,132	6.4
1952.....	3,635,912	2,056,924	56.6	500,674	13.7	813,479	22.4	264,835	7.3
1953.....	3,555,067	2,040,404	57.4	500,772	14.1	788,422	22.2	225,379	6.3
1954.....	3,302,104	2,016,962	61.1	448,835	13.6	644,082	19.5	192,225	5.8
1955.....	2,935,107	1,829,111	62.3	435,829	14.8	571,531	10.5	98,636	3.4
1956.....	2,806,441	1,761,362	62.7	434,289	15.5	512,055	18.3	97,835	3.5
1957.....	2,795,798	1,755,296	62.8	448,335	16.0	494,742	17.7	97,425	3.5
1958.....	2,600,581	1,616,835	62.2	445,874	17.1	452,729	17.4	85,143	3.3
1959.....	2,504,310	1,575,033	62.9	434,647	17.4	416,094	16.6	78,536	3.1
1960.....	2,476,435	1,570,279	63.4	390,187	15.8	435,799	17.6	80,170	3.2
1961.....	2,483,771	1,608,719	64.8	393,154	15.8	415,227	16.7	60,671	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Combat forces and closely allied combat-supporting elements.

<sup>2</sup> Personnel proceeding to or from an assignment, awaiting reassignment or separation, and personnel hospitalized and relieved of assignment.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense, 1961*.

**No. 339. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY AGE: 1940 TO 1961**

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard]

AGE	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total.....	464	12,355	1,481	2,964	2,835	2,828	2,634	2,537	2,507	2,518
Under 20 years.....	82	1,664	266	545	575	539	434	406	426	463
20 to 24 years.....	206	4,328	545	1,366	1,181	1,191	1,086	979	916	807
25 to 29 years.....	80	3,293	273	455	448	443	424	426	411	407
30 to 34 years.....	44	1,791	217	268	256	247	252	272	282	296
35 to 39 years.....	29	993	103	200	221	238	237	243	236	221
40 to 44 years.....	13	173	46	82	97	111	136	142	157	154
45 and over.....	9	112	31	49	55	59	64	69	80	81

<sup>1</sup> Based on fragmentary data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Based on Department of Defense data.

**No. 340. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1961**

[As of June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted
1940.....	13,766	1,351	144	12,261	1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554
1941.....	19,029	1,380	199	17,450	1956.....	28,423	3,578	308	24,537
1942.....	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1957.....	29,940	3,672	307	25,961
1943.....	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1958.....	30,128	3,799	417	25,912
1944.....	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1959.....	30,448	3,871	464	26,113
1945.....	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191
1946.....	26,406	3,240	183	22,983	1961.....	31,563	4,078	385	27,100
1950.....	23,190	2,906	206	19,988					

<sup>1</sup> Includes warrant officers.

Source: 1942-1945, Navy Department; records. All other years, Treasury Department, U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

## No. 341. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1961

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1959		1960		1961	
	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,631</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>4,354</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>1,005</b>
Army.....	966	513	2,027	521	2,687	714	2,625	703	2,294	696
National Guard.....	<sup>2</sup> 353	326	<sup>2</sup> 378	358	<sup>2</sup> 404	399	<sup>2</sup> 408	402	<sup>2</sup> 400	394
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	40	38	39	37	38	36
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	364	<sup>3</sup> 362	<sup>3</sup> 368	<sup>3</sup> 365	<sup>3</sup> 362	<sup>3</sup> 358
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,283	314	2,217	301	1,894	302
Officers.....	302	69	191	65	245	<sup>3</sup> 51	<sup>3</sup> 254	<sup>3</sup> 50	258	<sup>3</sup> 51
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	2,038	<sup>3</sup> 263	1,963	<sup>3</sup> 251	1,635	<sup>3</sup> 251
Navy.....	1,244	223	652	192	1,043	165	931	165	891	174
Naval Reserve.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,115	183	466	149	728	120	672	120	648	130
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	181	25	174	26	173	26
Enlisted.....	<sup>3</sup> 818	157	<sup>3</sup> 253	125	<sup>3</sup> 546	<sup>3</sup> 95	<sup>3</sup> 498	<sup>3</sup> 94	<sup>3</sup> 475	<sup>3</sup> 104
Marine Corps Reserve.....	<sup>4</sup> 129	40	186	43	315	45	268	45	243	44
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	24	4	24	4	23	3
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	292	<sup>3</sup> 41	235	<sup>3</sup> 41	219	<sup>3</sup> 40
Air Force.....	420	104	307	113	624	128	592	129	571	135
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	71	71	71	71
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	63	<sup>3</sup> 63	<sup>3</sup> 62	<sup>3</sup> 62	<sup>3</sup> 62	<sup>3</sup> 62
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	553	57	521	58	500	64
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	134	<sup>3</sup> 21	141	<sup>3</sup> 22	144	<sup>3</sup> 19
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	418	<sup>3</sup> 36	381	<sup>3</sup> 37	357	<sup>3</sup> 45

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1959, comprises reserves in drill pay status; thereafter, also includes reserves undergoing active duty basic training.

<sup>2</sup> Includes inactive National Guard.

<sup>3</sup> Includes personnel undergoing 3 to 6 months active duty training.

<sup>4</sup> Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve Components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Regular NROTC and Merchant Marine midshipmen.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Semiannual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

## No. 342. MILITARY PAY RATES: 1865 TO 1960

[Based on weighted averages, annual rates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 757-762]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1947-49 BASE)		
	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
<b>Basic pay:</b>						
1865.....	\$231	\$717	\$202	\$537	\$1,667	\$470
1898.....	282	2,101	205	851	6,566	641
1918.....	510	2,141	417	797	3,345	652
1945.....	1,017	2,442	856	1,322	3,176	1,113
1945.....	1,776	4,453	1,473	1,565	3,923	1,298
1955.....	2,067	5,004	1,672	1,805	4,370	1,460
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	2,512	5,972	2,013	2,016	4,793	1,616
<b>Basic pay plus allowances:<sup>2</sup></b>						
1865.....	510	1,012	427	1,186	4,447	993
1898.....	528	2,480	444	1,650	7,778	1,388
1918.....	968	2,698	870	1,513	4,216	1,359
1945.....	1,811	3,777	1,587	2,355	4,011	2,063
1952.....	2,940	6,234	2,584	2,590	5,492	2,277
1955.....	3,222	6,787	2,742	2,814	5,923	2,395
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,743	8,734	3,034	3,004	7,010	2,435

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollars based on 1959 Consumer Price Index.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the value of quarters, food, and clothing, in the form of cash allowances to officers and "in kind" to enlisted personnel. Does not include the value of medical care, income-tax exemptions, recreational facilities, transportation, Government insurance benefits, etc., nor flight, combat, and other hazardous-duty pay.

Source: 1865-1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956, and records. 1960, Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate).

No. 343. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War <sup>1</sup>	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2,213,363	306,760	4,743,826	216,353,659	3 5,764,143
Army.....	2,128,948	4 280,554	5 4,057,101	211,260,000	2,834,000
Navy.....	84,415	22,875	509,051	4,183,466	1,177,030
Marines.....		3,321	78,839	669,100	424,039
Air Force.....					1,285,000
Coast Guard.....			8,835	241,093	44,143
Average duration of service..... months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... do.....	(?)	8	14	30	24
Enlisted..... do.....	(?)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent.....	(?)	8 29	53	73	9 56
Army..... do.....		29	52	75	65
Navy..... do.....	(?)	(?)	60	87	10 19
Marines..... do.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force..... do.....					39
Average duration <sup>11</sup> ..... months.....	(?)	1 5	5 5	16 2	13 4
Army..... do.....	(?)	19 1 5	5 5	16 0	12 5
Navy..... do.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Marines..... do.....	(?)	3 3	5 7	18 8	13 0
Air Force..... do.....					17 0
Casualties: <sup>12</sup>					
Battle deaths.....	140,414	385	53,402	291,557	33,620
Army.....	138,154	12 309	5 14 50,510	6 234,874	27,704
Navy.....	2,112	16 10	431	36,950	458
Marines.....	148	6	14 2,401	19,733	4,207
Air Force.....					1,200
Wounds not mortal.....	281,881	1,662	204,002	670,846	103,284
Army.....	280,040	1,594	5 14 193,663	6 565,861	77,596
Navy.....	1,710	47	810	10 37,778	1,576
Marines.....	131	21	14 9,520	67,207	23,744
Air Force.....					368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent.....	17 100.00	18 100.00	19 100.00	20 100.00	21 100.00
Technical and scientific..... do.....	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... do.....	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... do.....	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsman..... do.....	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... do.....	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... do.....	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... do.....	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Drafts:					
Classified.....	776,800		24,234,000	36,677,000	9,123,000
Examined.....	522,000		3,764,000	17,954,500	3,685,300
Rejected.....	160,200		802,518	6,419,700	1,183,600
Inducted.....	46,300		2,820,000	10,022,000	1,560,100

<sup>1</sup> Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.  
<sup>2</sup> Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946.  
<sup>3</sup> Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.  
<sup>4</sup> Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes Air service.  
<sup>6</sup> Includes Army Air Corps.  
<sup>7</sup> Not available.  
<sup>8</sup> Based on Army and Marines only.  
<sup>9</sup> Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.  
<sup>10</sup> Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only.  
<sup>11</sup> During hostilities only.  
<sup>12</sup> Covers war personnel who departed from continental U.S. through December 1898.  
<sup>13</sup> For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10.  
<sup>14</sup> Includes gassed in action; Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920. Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.  
<sup>15</sup> Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maifae*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.  
<sup>16</sup> Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.  
<sup>17</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 1,968,800.  
<sup>18</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410.  
<sup>19</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.  
<sup>20</sup> Covers all services base of 9,370,986.  
<sup>21</sup> Covers all services base of 4,423,939.

## No. 344. SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1950 TO 1959

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in active fleet, reserve (mothball) fleet, under conversion for change of status in shipyards, in custody of or use by district commandants, naval reserve training, and on loan. Excludes service craft and floating dry docks. Later data not available because of military security considerations]

CLASS	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,834</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>2,964</b>	<b>2,750</b>	<b>2,462</b>
Total, excluding Military Sea Transportation Service vessels <sup>1</sup> .....	2,659	2,634	2,634	2,695	2,759	2,758	2,711	2,571	2,311
Warships.....	729	727	731	740	724	742	741	746	665
Amphibious warfare vessels.....	761	713	701	725	733	665	622	520	368
Mine warfare vessels.....	212	240	240	256	287	290	297	298	300
Patrol vessels.....	398	421	418	420	421	446	451	438	391
Auxiliary vessels.....	559	533	544	554	504	615	600	569	557
Military Sea Transportation Service nucleus vessels.....	175	274	263	233	194	209	253	179	151

<sup>1</sup> Excludes ships under construction, service craft, small boats, and small landing craft.

Source: Department of the Navy, Office of the Navy Comptroller.

## No. 345. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1940 TO 1961

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1951	1952
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,661</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>11,813</b>	<b>25,892</b>	<b>36,721</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>14,015</b>	<b>13,412</b>	<b>13,213</b>
Combat <sup>1</sup> .....	977	1,359	2,471	5,434	15,164	25,780	19,402	9,465	8,978	8,654
Transport and utility.....	132	169	303	624	1,367	2,437	2,876	1,231	1,144	776
Training <sup>2</sup> .....	273	638	2,459	5,714	9,057	7,883	7,280	3,100	3,072	3,431
Miscellaneous.....	279	33	27	41	304	621	977	219	218	352

TYPE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,694</b>	<b>13,986</b>	<b>14,311</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>12,573</b>	<b>12,140</b>	<b>11,659</b>	<b>11,257</b>	<b>10,515</b>
Combat <sup>1</sup> .....	8,767	8,801	8,945	8,380	7,570	7,195	6,889		
Transport and utility.....	801	848	953	875	851	849	791		
Training <sup>2</sup> .....	3,469	3,606	3,601	3,611	3,306	3,154	2,897	} (2)	(2)
Miscellaneous.....	637	831	807	844	846	942	1,082		

<sup>1</sup> Combat-type airplanes used for training are included with "Training" for 1940-1948, and thereafter with "Combat." <sup>2</sup> Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics and Office of the Navy Comptroller.

## No. 346. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE: 1940 TO 1961

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1951	1952
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,546</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>12,297</b>	<b>33,304</b>	<b>64,232</b>	<b>72,726</b>	<b>44,782</b>	<b>18,705</b>	<b>18,370</b>	<b>19,994</b>
Combat.....	1,647	1,760	4,477	11,607	27,448	41,901	26,077	8,093	8,216	9,179
Transport.....	131	124	254	1,837	6,486	10,455	7,500	2,889	2,905	3,271
Trainer.....	761	2,069	7,340	17,044	26,051	17,060	7,617	6,888	6,665	6,672
Communications.....	7	8	226	2,796	4,207	3,249	3,588	805	584	872

TYPE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>22,045</b>	<b>25,422</b>	<b>27,904</b>	<b>29,003</b>	<b>28,845</b>	<b>26,898</b>	<b>24,132</b>	<b>22,749</b>	<b>20,585</b>
Combat.....	9,728	11,265	13,147	15,055	15,881	14,880	13,122		
Transport.....	3,587	4,095	4,404	4,446	4,527	4,490	4,407		
Trainer.....	7,308	8,334	8,646	7,928	7,559	6,567	5,593	} (1)	(1)
Communications.....	1,422	1,728	1,707	1,574	878	961	1,010		

<sup>1</sup> Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Office of the Air Force Comptroller.

**No. 347. CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD: 1955 TO 1961**

[In thousands. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Under the amendments of June 19, 1951, to the Universal Military Training and Service Act, (a) age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants, and (b) registrants under 19 years of age were made eligible for classification]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS	1955		1959		1960		1961	
	Number	Per cent						
<b>Total</b> .....	10,179	100.0	12,694	100.0	13,510	100.0	14,305	100.0
Unclassified.....	503	4.9	1,092	8.6	1,443	10.7	1,587	11.1
Classified.....	9,676	95.1	11,602	91.4	12,067	89.3	12,718	88.9
Available for military service (I-A & I-A-O).....	1,727	17.0	2,295	18.1	2,287	16.9	2,330	16.3
Non-fathers.....			1,634	12.1	1,559	11.5	1,282	9.0
Not available for induction.....			78	0.6	124	0.9	369	2.6
Induction postponed.....			3	(1)	3	(1)	5	(1)
Fathers 10-25.....			393	3.1	359	2.7	401	2.8
Registrants 26 and over.....			83	0.7	101	0.8	118	0.8
Registrants under 19.....			204	1.6	141	1.0	155	1.1
Inducted or enlisted, including discharges and reserves (I-C).....	3,952	38.8	1,400	11.0	1,388	10.3	1,581	11.1
Available for, in, or released from civilian service (I-O, I-W).....	11	0.1	16	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1
Member of reserve component or National Guard (I-D).....	267	2.6	668	5.3	701	5.0	865	6.0
Occupational deferments (II-A, II-A (App.), II-C, II-S, and I-S).....	280	2.8	257	2.0	280	2.1	416	2.9
Dependency (III-A).....	1,140	11.2	1,547	12.2	1,734	12.8	1,886	13.2
Veteran (SSS) (IV-A).....	110	1.1	2,206	17.4	2,185	16.2	2,126	14.9
Physically, mentally, or morally unfit (IV-F).....	2,122	20.8	3,145	24.8	3,815	24.5	3,421	23.9
Miscellaneous deferments (IV-B, IV-C, IV-D).....	67	0.7	68	0.5	70	0.5	76	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

**No. 348. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED, FOUND ACCEPTABLE, AND DISQUALIFIED: 1950 TO 1961**

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

ITEM	1950 to 1961, total <sup>1</sup>		1958		1959		1960		1961	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
<b>Examined</b> .....	6,495	100.0	485	100.0	149	100.0	259	100.0	535	100.0
Found acceptable.....	4,152	63.9	282	58.1	76	51.2	143	55.1	296	55.3
Disqualified.....	2,343	36.1	203	41.9	73	48.8	116	44.9	239	44.7
Medically disqualified only.....	1,091	16.8	92	19.0	32	21.6	57	22.1	110	20.6
Failed mental test only <sup>2</sup> .....	976	15.0	87	18.0	32	21.6	49	18.8	108	20.1
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	201	3.1	16	3.3	5	3.1	7	2.9	15	2.9
Administratively disqualified.....	75	1.2	8	1.6	4	2.5	3	1.1	6	1.1

<sup>1</sup> 1950 figures for July through December only. 1950-1961 adjusted for examinees disqualified prior to January 1952 for failing mental test only, but later reexamined and found acceptable under modified mental test procedures.

<sup>2</sup> As of August 1958, includes medically and administratively qualified registrants who failed mental test as well as medically and administratively qualified registrants in Mental Group IV who failed the Army Classification Battery (ACB). The latter registrants are referred to as "Trainability Limited (V-O)" group; 36,000 registrants were so classified in 1961.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

**No. 349. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1955 TO 1961**

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Group I (93-100).....	11.3	12.3	13.3	14.6	16.5	14.3	10.3
Group II (65-92).....	26.9	27.0	25.9	27.2	28.4	31.9	32.2
Group III (31-64).....	31.6	32.6	32.8	33.8	34.7	34.5	34.5
Group IV (10-30).....	28.6	27.5	27.7	24.2	20.1	19.0	22.5
Administrative acceptees <sup>2</sup> .....	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Beginning August 1958, includes only those registrants within Mental Group IV who subsequently passed the Army Classification Battery (ACB). (See footnote 2, table 348.)

<sup>2</sup> Refers to registrants who failed the mental test or the ACB but who were administratively declared acceptable either on the basis of their education or the findings of a personal interview.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 350. SUMMARY OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[As of June 30, except as noted. State allocations of registrants forwarded by Selective Service local boards for examination and induction are affected by number of voluntary enlistments and number ordered to active duty as Armed Forces reserves in addition to number deferred and eligible]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF LIVING REGISTRANTS, BY AGE			Registrants forwarded to Armed Forces <sup>1,4</sup>	Rejections <sup>3</sup>	Inductions <sup>3</sup>	Persons on active duty—net credits <sup>5</sup>	Standby reserves, <sup>6</sup> Dec. 31 (prel.)
	18 to 18½	18½ to 26 <sup>1</sup>	26 and over <sup>2</sup>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>560,790</b>	<b>13,886,398</b>	<b>9,884,950</b>	<b>5,972,899</b>	<b>2,590,694</b>	<b>2,746,972</b>	<b>2,041,307</b>	<b>1,144,651</b>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>550,828</b>	<b>13,548,070</b>	<b>9,778,561</b>	<b>5,768,961</b>	<b>2,451,066</b>	<b>2,670,089</b>	<b>2,028,882</b>	<b>1,134,439</b>
Alabama.....	11,638	343,355	177,510	140,808	92,236	66,237	36,033	17,132
Alaska.....	301	8,639	7,854	3,492	1,290	2,116	1,038	930
Arizona.....	3,904	87,125	46,893	32,857	14,954	10,585	15,123	8,576
Arkansas.....	3,904	196,967	107,039	78,383	47,329	31,883	24,899	12,126
California.....	39,211	921,543	680,316	335,721	133,222	151,290	122,776	103,791
Colorado.....	4,807	119,914	85,492	40,752	13,345	18,422	24,502	11,768
Connecticut.....	8,366	154,786	137,876	68,394	25,311	30,428	29,286	14,597
Delaware.....	1,314	28,443	19,784	11,687	4,979	4,600	3,061	2,384
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,264	55,302	53,518	22,304	10,176	11,545	3,219	6,925
Florida.....	12,012	283,292	148,658	96,006	45,812	39,638	44,963	22,457
Georgia.....	15,567	366,141	197,103	154,661	89,123	56,550	53,630	23,239
Hawaii.....	2,059	51,142	36,371	21,107	8,963	11,445	12,209	3,530
Idaho.....	2,341	58,730	38,174	15,389	4,542	7,770	10,623	5,955
Illinois.....	27,930	608,328	570,359	339,049	127,264	173,553	119,466	61,867
Indiana.....	14,987	347,162	265,326	135,094	52,128	74,874	58,024	33,212
Iowa.....	9,639	217,160	168,607	87,700	24,017	59,963	42,407	21,099
Kansas.....	6,856	163,376	120,782	61,858	17,601	32,887	30,151	17,022
Kentucky.....	11,718	300,960	185,010	142,697	72,634	58,528	39,777	15,672
Louisiana.....	10,651	287,642	156,449	128,492	78,275	43,635	32,989	20,215
Maine.....	2,720	79,825	62,230	31,011	11,718	14,159	15,837	6,625
Maryland.....	9,278	204,481	148,074	89,841	37,450	30,260	36,264	17,632
Massachusetts.....	15,405	348,184	314,242	134,995	45,788	62,619	61,263	41,452
Michigan.....	23,991	575,834	448,111	267,690	102,980	133,226	80,944	54,001
Minnesota.....	10,860	253,179	193,475	101,194	29,061	56,291	38,973	31,688
Mississippi.....	7,981	244,854	118,845	100,670	61,711	35,499	17,972	12,631
Missouri.....	12,055	323,448	249,892	148,584	54,438	73,567	43,542	23,253
Montana.....	2,106	46,915	43,235	17,001	5,409	9,302	8,757	4,579
Nebraska.....	5,516	106,041	91,784	43,240	13,506	27,653	15,322	12,319
Nevada.....	876	15,452	9,323	3,975	1,416	2,405	3,312	1,879
New Hampshire.....	1,814	43,990	34,613	13,014	4,235	6,600	8,802	4,107
New Jersey.....	16,594	379,334	318,055	178,724	58,447	88,670	39,021	35,272
New Mexico.....	3,128	72,382	45,344	25,481	11,160	12,247	10,010	5,588
New York City.....	20,946	580,130	530,099	361,741	173,308	161,746	67,482	52,793
New York (except New York City).....	29,005	574,192	431,300	228,264	80,958	113,151	74,296	53,761
North Carolina.....	17,025	465,341	262,045	214,399	121,813	83,997	81,893	24,245
North Dakota.....	2,345	60,610	42,406	27,610	6,007	15,854	10,549	6,496
Ohio.....	28,974	675,470	532,821	275,234	99,718	139,529	97,765	41,905
Oklahoma.....	7,963	211,820	142,207	70,276	26,664	38,229	29,499	17,403
Oregon.....	5,356	128,218	92,781	41,082	12,828	20,485	37,050	11,600
Pennsylvania.....	33,893	834,641	753,768	381,870	134,696	190,762	124,832	70,085
Rhode Island.....	2,018	55,596	54,792	29,751	11,200	11,482	9,669	4,893
South Carolina.....	9,649	235,298	136,323	112,082	74,773	36,420	24,683	13,671
South Dakota.....	2,136	67,950	44,727	25,296	7,069	14,876	8,189	6,072
Tennessee.....	12,986	360,123	192,926	155,426	82,418	62,614	52,344	20,079
Texas.....	27,475	795,946	479,781	276,623	120,164	129,839	122,673	49,936
Utah.....	2,974	71,056	50,967	31,028	8,877	13,676	8,210	7,974
Vermont.....	1,450	33,945	23,802	12,143	4,393	5,408	7,427	3,031
Virginia.....	12,936	325,110	205,572	141,509	75,548	59,493	55,521	20,314
Washington.....	7,829	190,068	139,703	68,014	21,997	30,450	46,923	20,812
West Virginia.....	7,190	196,042	147,982	85,384	37,826	40,462	31,402	12,377
Wisconsin.....	12,303	300,431	223,590	145,679	48,608	66,712	60,465	31,170
Wyoming.....	1,933	25,649	18,705	8,958	2,621	4,913	5,035	2,894
Puerto Rico.....	9,604	328,298	103,168	107,248	136,589	73,874	10,238	9,645
Canal Zone.....	66	1,080	614	614	135	166	214	169
Guam.....	173	5,722	1,070	2,877	1,385	1,331	1,450	225
Virgin Islands.....	119	3,228	1,537	2,476	1,469	1,312	623	173

<sup>1</sup> Under amendments of June 19, 1951, to Universal Military Training and Service Act, age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants.

<sup>2</sup> Legally exempted registrants; no longer liable for service because of age. See also footnote 1.

<sup>3</sup> Cumulative since inception of Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, September 1948.

<sup>4</sup> Includes enlistments and deferments between time of preinduction examination and notice of induction.

<sup>5</sup> Cumulative net credits resulting from inductions plus home address reports minus separation reports, as reported by the Armed Forces September 1948 through June 1961. Each State is credited with its inductions as well as its enlistments and reserves called to active duty. Because of time lag in reporting to local boards, credits given are not necessarily in complete accord with present strength of Armed Forces contributed by each State.

<sup>6</sup> Comprises trained reservists who are not in either the ready or the retired reserve, but who are liable for recall to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

Selective Service

261

No. 351. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED, FOUND ACCEPTABLE, AND DISQUALIFIED, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Disqualified, by cause				
					Total	Medically disqualified only	Failed mental test only <sup>1</sup>	Failed mental test and medically disqualified	Administratively disqualified
<b>Total</b> .....	535.2	296.2	239.0	55.3	44.7	20.6	20.1	2.9	1.1
<b>United States</b> .....	520.9	289.3	231.7	55.5	44.5	20.9	19.8	2.7	1.1
Alabama.....	10.5	4.3	6.1	41.3	58.7	11.7	41.5	4.6	0.9
Alaska.....	0.4	0.3	0.1	73.2	26.8	17.2	8.3	0.3	1.0
Arizona.....	4.9	2.6	2.4	52.0	48.0	27.3	16.3	3.1	1.3
Arkansas.....	5.3	2.9	2.9	49.5	50.5	10.0	36.9	3.5	0.1
California.....	43.5	24.3	19.1	56.0	44.0	24.3	15.1	1.8	2.8
Colorado.....	3.5	2.5	1.0	70.7	29.3	18.6	7.4	1.3	2.0
Connecticut.....	5.4	2.8	2.6	51.9	48.1	27.5	17.9	1.6	1.1
Delaware.....	1.2	0.6	0.7	47.1	52.9	24.2	23.7	4.0	1.0
District of Columbia.....	3.9	1.9	2.0	47.8	52.2	20.9	24.3	4.1	2.9
Florida.....	13.4	6.6	6.7	49.5	50.5	17.5	28.7	3.2	1.1
Georgia.....	15.2	7.0	8.2	45.9	54.1	10.5	39.9	3.0	0.7
Hawaii.....	1.1	0.6	0.6	50.8	49.2	25.0	18.9	4.1	1.2
Idaho.....	1.7	1.2	0.5	69.8	30.2	22.8	5.6	1.4	0.4
Illinois.....	28.9	17.5	11.3	60.7	39.3	20.8	15.9	1.8	0.8
Indiana.....	15.2	9.0	5.4	64.8	35.2	21.0	11.4	1.7	1.1
Iowa.....	5.7	3.8	1.9	66.2	33.8	27.1	4.2	2.0	0.5
Kansas.....	5.2	3.5	1.7	66.7	33.3	25.0	6.6	1.2	0.5
Kentucky.....	11.1	5.4	5.7	48.8	51.2	15.0	30.4	6.4	0.4
Louisiana.....	14.6	6.0	8.5	41.5	58.5	9.9	43.8	4.5	0.3
Maine.....	2.4	1.2	1.3	47.9	52.1	32.2	13.0	3.5	2.5
Maryland.....	9.8	4.9	4.9	49.8	50.2	22.2	21.5	3.8	2.7
Massachusetts.....	16.1	9.7	6.4	60.3	39.7	27.7	7.9	1.9	2.2
Michigan.....	15.1	8.9	6.1	59.3	40.7	23.2	15.7	1.7	0.1
Minnesota.....	9.6	6.2	3.3	65.2	34.8	27.9	5.4	1.0	0.6
Mississippi.....	7.1	2.6	4.5	36.5	63.5	8.9	49.3	6.2	0.1
Missouri.....	9.7	6.0	3.6	62.4	37.6	19.6	14.7	2.3	1.0
Montana.....	1.2	0.8	0.4	64.6	35.4	30.0	4.1	1.0	0.3
Nebraska.....	3.6	2.4	1.2	66.2	33.8	27.6	5.4	0.7	0.1
Nevada.....	0.9	0.5	0.4	57.2	42.8	25.9	13.7	1.7	1.5
New Hampshire.....	1.0	0.7	0.3	67.7	32.3	16.4	13.0	2.3	0.6
New Jersey.....	19.8	10.9	8.9	55.2	44.8	22.1	19.1	2.1	1.5
New Mexico.....	4.3	3.0	1.3	69.0	31.0	11.4	14.4	3.9	1.3
New York.....	54.8	30.3	24.5	55.2	44.8	22.2	19.0	2.6	1.0
North Carolina.....	13.9	6.8	7.3	47.4	52.6	14.9	32.6	4.8	0.3
North Dakota.....	1.5	1.1	0.5	69.9	30.1	20.4	7.3	1.7	0.7
Ohio.....	22.6	13.7	8.0	60.5	39.5	25.6	11.5	2.0	0.4
Oklahoma.....	6.0	4.3	1.8	70.5	29.5	15.3	11.8	2.2	0.2
Oregon.....	4.3	2.8	1.5	64.1	35.9	29.4	3.8	1.7	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	30.0	19.0	11.1	63.1	36.9	20.8	12.5	2.3	1.3
Rhode Island.....	2.8	1.5	1.3	54.0	46.0	30.1	12.9	2.8	0.2
South Carolina.....	5.5	1.8	3.7	32.8	67.2	12.5	50.2	4.4	0.1
South Dakota.....	1.6	0.9	0.7	57.3	42.7	34.0	5.8	2.3	0.6
Tennessee.....	14.0	7.0	6.9	50.3	49.7	13.3	31.9	4.1	0.4
Texas.....	30.0	16.0	13.9	53.4	46.6	21.0	21.7	3.1	0.8
Utah.....	3.8	2.5	1.0	70.9	29.1	24.1	3.7	1.0	0.3
Vermont.....	0.8	0.5	0.3	62.3	37.7	19.4	12.5	5.0	0.8
Virginia.....	13.3	5.7	7.5	43.2	56.8	10.3	30.0	5.9	1.6
Washington.....	7.3	4.6	2.7	62.8	37.2	31.7	3.4	1.3	0.8
West Virginia.....	8.1	4.3	3.8	53.2	46.8	17.8	23.6	4.9	0.5
Wisconsin.....	8.2	4.7	3.5	57.8	42.2	31.6	7.7	1.5	1.4
Wyoming.....	0.8	0.5	0.2	71.2	28.8	22.7	4.1	0.9	1.1
Pacific <sup>2</sup> .....	0.3	0.2	0.1	59.1	40.9	2.5	36.5	1.9	-----
Caribbean <sup>3</sup> .....	14.0	6.7	7.2	48.1	51.9	13.7	30.8	7.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 348.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises Guam, and the Mariana Islands.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

### No. 352. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS IN CIVIL LIFE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1961

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
All veterans <sup>1</sup> .....	6,498	18,262	18,745	18,948	19,076	18,919	19,338	20,197
Korean conflict <sup>2</sup> .....						211	867	1,955
And service in World War II.....						111	439	668
No service in World War II.....						100	428	1,287
World War II <sup>3</sup> .....	2,400	14,361	14,914	15,182	15,386	15,200	15,369	15,440
And service in Korean conflict.....						111	439	668
No service in Korean conflict.....	2,400	14,361	14,914	15,182	15,386	15,089	14,930	14,772
World War I <sup>4</sup> .....	3,821	3,711	3,651	3,687	3,518	3,452	3,382	3,308
Other wars and Regular Establishment <sup>5</sup> .....	208	190	180	174	172	167	159	152

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All veterans <sup>1</sup> .....	20,951	21,861	22,371	22,633	22,727	22,666	22,534	22,403
Korean conflict <sup>2</sup> .....	2,912	3,999	4,686	5,105	5,353	5,448	5,482	5,531
And service in World War II.....	769	828	874	903	922	941	962	993
No service in World War II.....	2,153	3,171	3,812	4,202	4,431	4,507	4,520	4,538
World War II <sup>3</sup> .....	15,425	15,405	15,370	15,332	15,288	15,243	15,202	15,156
And service in Korean conflict.....	769	828	874	903	922	941	962	993
No service in Korean conflict.....	14,666	14,577	14,496	14,429	14,366	14,302	14,240	14,163
World War I <sup>4</sup> .....	3,230	3,150	3,061	2,971	2,876	2,778	2,673	2,565
Other wars and Regular Establishment <sup>5</sup> .....	143	135	128	128	132	138	130	144

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons who served in the Armed Forces only in peacetime (Regular Establishment) unless they were receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability. A small but unknown number of persons with service in two or more periods prior to the Korean conflict are included more than once. Veterans with service both in World War II and the Korean conflict are counted only once.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since June 27, 1950, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and January 31, 1955 (including persons who had also served in World War II), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since September 16, 1940, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and July 25, 1947 (including persons who also served in the Korean conflict), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1918 age distribution of World War I participants.

<sup>5</sup> Includes veterans of Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War. Only former members of Regular Establishment (peacetime service only) who are receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability are included. Spanish-American War totals estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1902 age distribution of living Spanish-American War participants.

Source: Veterans Administration.

### No. 353. VETERANS IN CIVIL LIFE, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1961

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1960	All veterans	KOREAN CONFLICT		World War II	World War I	Spanish-American War	Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total	No service in World War II				
All ages.....	22,403	<sup>2</sup> 5,531	4,538	<sup>2</sup> 15,156	2,565	31	113
Under 25 years.....	98	83	83				15
25 to 29 years.....	1,976	1,945	1,945	( <sup>3</sup> )			31
30 to 34 years.....	3,716	2,562	2,339	1,356			26
35 to 39 years.....	4,955	495	145	4,803			7
40 to 44 years.....	4,404	246	18	4,400			10
45 to 49 years.....	2,426	112	7	2,415			7
50 to 59 years.....	1,863	75	1	1,849	1		12
60 to 69 years.....	2,233	13		254	1,971		8
70 years and over.....	640	( <sup>3</sup> )		13	593	31	3
Average age <sup>4</sup> .....years.....	42.5	31.6	20.9	42.1	67.1	83.5	37.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment and veterans of the Indian Wars who were receiving Veterans Administration disability compensation or pension.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 993,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500. <sup>4</sup> Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 354. VETERANS IN CIVIL LIFE, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1950, 1955, AND 1960

[In thousands. As of June 30]

DATE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE	ALL VETERANS			MALE		FEMALE	
	Total	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite
<b>Total</b> ..... 1950	19,077	17,580	1,324	17,235	1,314	345	10
World War II.....	15,386	14,307	1,079	13,992	1,069	315	10
World War I.....	3,518	3,273	245	3,243	245	30	(3)
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	173	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
<b>Total</b> ..... 1955	21,861	20,110	1,616	19,725	1,602	385	14
Korean conflict <sup>1</sup> .....	3,171	2,855	316	2,809	312	40	4
World War II.....	15,405	14,324	1,081	14,013	1,071	311	10
World War I.....	3,150	2,931	219	2,903	219	23	(3)
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	135	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
<b>Total</b> ..... 1960	22,534	20,683	1,712	20,281	1,696	402	16
Korean conflict <sup>1</sup> .....	4,520	4,061	459	3,995	453	68	6
World War II.....	15,202	14,136	1,067	13,826	1,057	309	10
World War I.....	2,673	2,487	186	2,462	186	25	(2)
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	139	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

<sup>1</sup> Includes veterans of "Other" wars not available by color.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 500.

<sup>3</sup> Veterans of all other wars, except that for Indian Wars veterans and former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment, only those on Veterans Administration benefit rolls are included.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

<sup>5</sup> Includes only Korean conflict veterans who had not also served in World War II.

Source: U.S. Congress, Committee on Veterans' Affairs; *Historical Statistics of the Veteran Population, 1865-1960—A Compendium of Facts About Veterans*. 87th Congress, 1st Session, House Committee Print No. 69.

No. 355. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR AGENCIES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1961

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars <sup>1</sup>	Mexican War and Indian wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
<b>Total</b> .....	110,326,623	184,968	8,556,212	4,750,843	23,218,135	53,277,308	8,459,734	1,743,774
To 1949.....	29,085,230	172,217	8,506,806	2,907,249	13,180,819	23,597,864	-----	494,720
1950.....	6,627,657	1,733	6,864	168,449	793,945	5,593,291	-----	63,309
1951.....	5,356,639	1,545	6,974	104,525	852,202	4,254,101	4,003	73,284
1952.....	4,944,187	1,369	5,168	160,434	904,004	3,746,352	53,706	73,070
1953.....	4,354,220	1,334	4,739	163,000	1,019,750	2,869,309	215,970	80,116
1954.....	4,282,592	1,197	4,112	164,889	1,068,235	2,415,546	548,721	79,891
1955.....	4,483,137	1,106	3,697	152,663	1,189,270	2,136,819	914,048	85,532
1956.....	4,861,885	987	3,257	145,738	1,284,653	2,135,520	1,140,773	90,955
1957.....	4,884,606	866	2,839	137,279	1,350,246	2,058,869	1,231,661	102,742
1958.....	5,205,941	727	2,458	129,569	1,445,817	2,269,371	1,234,664	122,831
1959.....	5,343,711	715	3,428	130,155	1,564,935	2,353,715	1,151,882	138,873
1960.....	5,389,373	634	3,130	123,733	1,693,690	2,398,064	1,007,987	162,120
1961.....	5,567,531	548	2,740	113,160	1,870,473	2,447,084	956,360	176,253

<sup>1</sup> Includes undistributed and other expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

Source: Veterans Administration.

**No. 356. EXPENDITURES FOR VETERANS BENEFITS BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS: TOTAL AND 1948 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS							
	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and servicemen's indemnities <sup>2</sup>	Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Vocational rehabilitation <sup>4</sup>	Unemployment and self-employment allowances	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
<b>Total</b> .....	\$ 124,282	55,686	16,699	18,856	2,422	3,805	1,135	1,749
To 1947.....	38,009	19,613	3,623	2,479	920	2,473	80	-----
1948.....	7,041	1,821	6,677	2,498	333	677	64	-----
1949.....	6,988	1,891	401	2,704	335	510	40	-----
1950.....	9,278	2,000	3,109	2,596	272	188	59	-----
1951.....	5,954	2,036	607	1,943	177	8	90	61
1952.....	5,870	2,106	1,110	1,325	98	(7)	78	87
1953.....	5,014	2,376	738	668	58	<sup>5</sup> 1	66	93
1954.....	5,075	2,451	870	544	41	(0)	45	118
1955.....	5,171	2,634	724	665	41	(0)	29	125
1956.....	<sup>6</sup> 5,402	2,749	686	767	38	(6)	40	103
1957.....	<sup>6</sup> 5,554	2,829	697	776	31	(7)	60	130
1958.....	<sup>6</sup> 5,948	3,062	761	699	26	(7)	80	229
1959.....	<sup>6</sup> 6,129	3,226	796	574	22	(7)	121	204
1960.....	<sup>6</sup> 6,215	3,315	832	383	18	-----	122	313
1961.....	<sup>6</sup> 6,636	3,568	1,069	237	12	-----	160	286

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Con.				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments <sup>10</sup>	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services <sup>11</sup>	Hospital and domiciliary facilities <sup>12</sup>	Administration and other benefits <sup>13</sup>	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
<b>Total</b> .....	5,465	12,622	1,281	4,564	110,327	4,881
To 1947.....	4,617	2,484	351	1,371	35,926	3,585
1948.....	40	520	17	393	6,498	144
1949.....	41	374	124	367	6,060	89
1950.....	41	592	152	310	6,028	475
1951.....	63	594	104	271	5,357	45
1952.....	53	663	113	230	4,944	205
1953.....	64	663	88	201	4,354	85
1954.....	52	713	51	192	4,283	73
1955.....	51	697	33	173	4,483	31
1956.....	56	760	27	177	4,802	79
1957.....	59	768	36	160	4,885	20
1958.....	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959.....	81	851	45	179	5,344	12
1960.....	89	913	58	175	5,389	11
1961.....	96	978	51	177	5,598	10

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

<sup>2</sup> Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

<sup>3</sup> Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

<sup>4</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

<sup>5</sup> Total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation amounting to \$1,140,000 in 1956, \$647,000 in 1957, \$280,000 in 1958, \$54,000 in 1959, \$198,000 in 1960, and \$321,000 in 1961.

<sup>6</sup> Includes cumulative adjustment for prior years of \$295,650,997.

<sup>7</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>8</sup> Credit.

<sup>9</sup> Credit of less than \$500,000.

<sup>10</sup> Includes statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

<sup>11</sup> Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

<sup>12</sup> Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

<sup>13</sup> Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

265

No. 357. ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR VETERANS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation <sup>2</sup>	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS			Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Loan guaranty	Direct loans <sup>4</sup>		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,504,173</b>	<b>3,568,396</b>	<b>1,068,543</b>	<b>11,837</b>	<b>237,264</b>	<b>159,885</b>	<b>244,546</b>	<b>50,305</b>	<b>1,159,008</b>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>6,371,941</b>	<b>3,480,903</b>	<b>1,049,575</b>	<b>11,415</b>	<b>228,521</b>	<b>159,885</b>	<b>239,612</b>	<b>50,250</b>	<b>1,147,400</b>
Alabama.....	132,345	70,576	16,967	484	8,216	3,280	7,632	916	24,174
Alaska.....	3,914	1,722	610	4	81		859		638
Arizona.....	51,277	28,705	6,908	132	2,336	512	712		10,591
Arkansas.....	87,937	51,021	10,044	260	2,634	385	6,050	74	17,353
California.....	555,526	294,366	93,040	771	25,988	20,504	6,378	4,433	103,498
Colorado.....	75,841	37,108	10,715	273	3,918	3,077	3,351		17,228
Connecticut.....	71,855	41,148	14,707	91	2,418	688			12,598
Delaware.....	14,020	6,416	2,343	7	232	1,331	699		107
Dist. of Col.....	86,156	25,264	6,927	178	5,833	350		4,021	2,966
Florida.....	196,234	122,020	26,281	506	8,885	7,452	8,765	310	47,563
Georgia.....	133,756	70,646	19,191	174	3,732	2,118	8,654	148	21,621
Hawaii.....	11,203	6,283	2,570	41	638				1,751
Idaho.....	26,958	14,027	3,983	71	941	131	4,785		3,020
Illinois.....	315,814	151,702	63,907	423	8,430	11,027	8,382	6,283	65,470
Indiana.....	137,985	78,624	27,153	200	4,414	1,604	7,162	120	13,718
Iowa.....	99,168	52,947	16,524	127	3,523	432	5,425	1,626	18,505
Kansas.....	94,155	44,442	13,111	55	2,009	9,945	3,032	860	20,522
Kentucky.....	119,934	73,112	17,853	183	3,501	1,644	6,420	12	14,181
Louisiana.....	111,921	64,602	15,160	179	0,286	2,962	6,697	14	15,976
Maine.....	38,792	22,260	6,060	22	909	471	2,340	43	6,013
Maryland.....	89,137	47,043	16,752	82	1,276	3,290	2,548	1,029	17,029
Massachusetts.....	226,150	134,378	33,355	553	6,528	4,117	8,078	3,095	43,994
Michigan.....	243,057	129,021	45,327	392	7,764	18,178	8,078	2,210	31,986
Minnesota.....	134,009	74,689	21,190	186	4,015	1,530	7,147	238	25,160
Mississippi.....	90,431	45,360	10,707	141	2,772	469	6,368	6,990	14,558
Missouri.....	163,041	92,864	26,321	361	5,812	3,630	10,694	702	22,763
Montana.....	20,828	14,990	4,205	39	980	20	3,745		3,060
Nebraska.....	51,306	26,349	8,447	97	1,691	49	4,399	301	9,936
Nevada.....	9,139	4,353	1,583	10	1,995		914	6	2,068
New Hampshire.....	20,868	13,425	4,036	40	606	260			2,501
New Jersey.....	181,040	106,188	37,992	267	4,688	4,985		165	26,591
New Mexico.....	36,079	19,502	5,276	44	955	465	2,002	79	7,756
New York.....	534,055	303,750	98,586	993	15,186	4,117	1,407	736	109,051
North Carolina.....	145,329	79,660	22,681	319	4,705	547	12,278	221	24,790
North Dakota.....	22,565	10,350	3,550	47	1,595	55	3,543	5	3,420
Ohio.....	305,790	174,595	55,453	393	7,721	4,023	12,006	7,315	44,138
Oklahoma.....	100,943	61,777	14,829	144	4,316	898	7,424	54	11,431
Oregon.....	67,865	38,183	11,993	115	1,245	258	2,749	600	12,602
Pennsylvania.....	405,131	225,907	74,115	692	13,584	11,130	5,142	873	73,580
Rhode Island.....	32,511	19,316	5,925	67	1,105	412		24	5,142
South Carolina.....	72,239	41,464	11,391	126	3,978	1,029	6,764	19	7,390
South Dakota.....	33,444	13,823	4,204	41	1,642	88	3,672	509	9,457
Tennessee.....	143,658	76,204	20,243	268	4,947	835	6,950	3,341	30,608
Texas.....	354,890	194,629	64,944	785	13,856	20,280	12,080	1,193	67,364
Utah.....	33,991	14,287	4,802	44	2,266	291	4,576	0	7,526
Vermont.....	14,863	8,647	2,345	23	398	195	492	12	2,745
Virginia.....	123,279	66,661	21,346	219	2,568	619	9,406	519	20,833
Washington.....	109,020	58,688	17,363	257	5,797	1,597	4,180	62	21,070
West Virginia.....	85,203	49,168	12,789	265	2,280	75	5,402	192	14,915
Wisconsin.....	130,932	72,895	22,558	293	4,237	2,691	3,018	43	25,124
Wyoming.....	15,438	6,110	1,997	25	399		1,702	30	5,175
Puerto Rico.....	45,466	23,813	3,280	411	4,523		4,934	40	8,456
Outlying areas.....	1,041	796	221		24				
Foreign countries.....	85,725	62,884	15,467	11	4,196			15	3,152

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$4,389,000 not shown separately for housing for paraplegics. Excludes \$132,062,000 shown in table 356 for expenditures not distributed by State.

<sup>2</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, and supplies and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 804.

<sup>3</sup> Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550 (\$220,971,000), and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634 (\$16,293,000).

<sup>4</sup> Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore total differs from that shown in table 356 which includes these items.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 358. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1961

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 820-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS						AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) <sup>1</sup>					
	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All wars	3,026,361	3,659,467	3,734,903	3,850,069	3,959,737	4,173,921	\$669	\$776	\$825	\$832	\$836	\$844
Living	2,368,238	2,796,512	2,850,475	2,934,247	3,008,935	3,106,985	646	748	811	819	825	838
Deceased <sup>2</sup>	658,123	862,955	884,428	915,822	950,802	1,066,936	750	866	870	876	870	864
War with Mexico:												
Deceased	24	9	6	5	3	2	536	508	508	569	568	462
Indian Wars	2,320	1,269	949	843	728	649	682	707	700	803	794	786
Living	530	130	87	63	44	29	1,130	1,398	1,375	1,400	1,395	1,394
Deceased	1,799	1,139	862	780	684	620	548	628	632	754	755	758
Civil War	11,147	5,361	3,680	4,472	3,882	3,441	539	627	636	777	779	783
Living	15			1			1,392			1,020		
Deceased	11,132	5,361	3,680	4,471	3,882	3,441	538	627	636	776	779	783
Spanish-American War	171,608	136,374	126,262	116,862	111,751	104,288	868	803	885	960	943	936
Living	91,994	50,513	44,483	38,977	33,373	28,939	1,106	1,278	1,283	1,288	1,291	1,304
Deceased	79,624	85,861	81,779	77,885	78,378	75,349	593	666	669	796	795	795
Regular Establishment	71,236	96,578	110,011	123,838	135,529	147,595	673	805	880	886	888	884
Living	53,765	73,826	83,891	95,036	103,480	113,124	631	654	721	716	708	703
Deceased	17,470	22,752	26,120	28,802	32,049	34,471	802	1,295	1,392	1,444	1,467	1,478
World War I	805,035	1,215,825	1,285,847	1,385,177	1,490,569	1,613,782	719	850	876	879	885	897
Living	520,925	817,882	870,378	944,226	1,025,730	1,122,892	777	925	963	969	976	986
Deceased	284,110	397,943	415,469	440,951	464,839	490,890	613	696	693	688	684	696
World War II	1,064,983	1,970,546	1,966,121	1,970,294	1,964,381	2,040,540	631	712	773	776	778	786
Living	1,701,019	1,656,622	1,647,056	1,645,946	1,633,451	1,626,295	581	645	716	721	723	733
Deceased	263,964	313,924	319,065	324,348	330,930	414,245	953	1,064	1,065	1,066	1,047	991
Korean conflict <sup>3</sup>		233,505	242,027	248,578	252,894	263,624		852	930	930	920	918
Living		197,639	204,580	209,998	212,867	215,706		777	868	870	867	859
Deceased		35,866	37,447	38,580	40,037	47,918		1,263	1,265	1,257	1,255	1,183

<sup>1</sup> Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

<sup>2</sup> Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 359. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1961

[As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1961		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,026,821	110,429	1,916,392	1,999,531	107,814	1,891,717
Korean conflict	153,831	17,685	136,146	206,388	14,636	191,752	208,084	14,150	193,934
World War II	1,610,498	60,558	1,549,940	1,543,020	61,280	1,482,640	1,520,875	59,751	1,461,124
World War I	239,416	28,211	211,205	173,084	23,059	150,025	157,517	21,941	135,576
Spanish-American War	400	225	175	196	111	85	166	94	72
Regular Establishment	62,881	7,838	55,043	103,233	11,343	91,890	112,889	11,878	101,011

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

**No. 360. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1961**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are segregated and administered separately in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 851-852]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE							
			Fund <sup>1</sup>		Appropriation <sup>2</sup>		Service-disabled veterans fund <sup>3</sup>		Veterans special life insurance <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Total.....</b>	304,668	1,348,509	5,197,999	34,022,903	6,765	36,945	46,594	407,738	658,853	5,842,933
5-year term.....	14,678	92,731	2,994,029	22,983,250	3,363	21,261	26,271	245,044	558,237	5,074,770
Ordinary life.....	108,881	554,173	477,061	2,925,133	1,132	5,968	6,610	55,582	29,338	244,209
20-payment life.....	143,442	529,651	969,298	4,303,060	1,168	4,790	5,781	44,361	22,082	150,516
30-payment life.....	21,643	112,765	410,439	2,232,190	464	2,204	4,776	39,546	26,762	213,020
20-year endowment.....	3,551	15,721	138,708	521,626	315	1,100	834	4,549	5,294	29,492
30-year endowment.....	3,014	14,367	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Endowment at age 60.....	-----	-----	92,350	508,763	171	832	850	6,729	7,829	58,966
Endowment at age 62.....	2,473	13,915	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Endowment at age 65.....	-----	-----	59,865	360,975	104	694	710	6,013	7,361	58,813
Extended insurance.....	3,726	7,270	52,717	182,952	43	189	755	5,007	1,945	13,144
Paid-up insurance.....	3,260	7,916	2,926	4,948	5	7	7	9	5	3

<sup>1</sup> Fund is administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from the fund for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. Government, however, bears cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

<sup>2</sup> Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between October 8, 1940, and September 2, 1945.

<sup>3</sup> For veterans discharged on or after April 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

<sup>4</sup> Veterans who are entitled to indemnity protection under the Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and who were separated from active service without a service-connected disability after Apr. 25, 1951, and before Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance was made convertible to any one of the 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable to 5-year limited convertible term. This latter plan is not renewable after age 50.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

**No. 361. FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE FUND AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE TRUST FUND: 1961**

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 853-854, for related but not comparable data]

ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund	ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund
<b>INCOME</b>			<b>DISBURSEMENTS—Con.</b>		
<b>Total.....</b>	84,479	836,399	Interest paid or credited.....	527	7,052
Premiums earned.....	18,795	526,578	Payments under optional income settlements.....	27,936	242,653
Interest.....	42,071	189,044	Adjustments in policy loans and receivables.....	2	23
Amounts left under optional income settlements.....	19,651	39,370	Excess of disbursements over income.....	59,531	37,359
Dividends left on deposit.....	3,772	73,134	Net decrease in policy reserves.....	9,846	258,410
Contributions from the U.S. Government.....	190	8,273	Net loss from operations.....	49,685	295,709
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>			<b>SURPLUS ACCOUNT</b>		
<b>Total.....</b>	144,010	873,758	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1960.....	94,052	496,464
Death benefits.....	32,787	121,274	Net loss from operations.....	49,685	295,709
Disability benefits.....	11,311	11,087	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1961.....	44,367	200,695
Matured endowments.....	12,384	2,246			
Cash surrenders.....	4,304	20,335			
Dividends to policyholders.....	52,818	426,467			
Dividend deposits withdrawn.....	1,941	42,621			

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

### No. 362. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION PATIENTS RESIDENT IN VA AND NON-VA HOSPITALS: 1955 TO 1960

[As of end of November, except as noted. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Based on sample of VA patient load in VA and non-VA hospitals]

PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS <sup>1</sup>	1955	1957	1958	1959 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>
All patients.....	114,876	113,000	112,920	113,115	114,360
Treated for SO disabilities (group 1).....	41,928	39,230	38,515	37,575	36,545
Treated for NSC disabilities only but with compensable SO disabilities (group 2).....	9,708	9,770	9,710	10,305	10,458
Treated for chronic NSC disabilities <sup>3</sup> (group 3).....	37,792	38,860	39,250	38,895	39,310
Treated for presumed nonchronic NSC disabilities, <sup>4</sup> and—					
In receipt of, or filed for, VA pension (group 4).....	11,492	12,315	12,555	12,715	13,740
Filed claim for VA compensation (group 5).....	1,156	620	605	515	596
Filed no claim for VA compensation or pension (group 6).....	12,204	11,770	11,925	12,805	13,386
Status unknown (group 7).....					
Nonveterans (group 8).....	536	435	360	305	324

<sup>1</sup> Groups are mutually exclusive. Patients who possess the characteristics of more than one group are included only in that group with the lowest group number. Abbreviations SC and NSC refer to "service-connected" and "non-service-connected," respectively.

<sup>2</sup> As of October 31.

<sup>3</sup> Includes veterans hospitalized for non-service-connected psychoses or tuberculosis, and those hospitalized for the treatment of other non-service-connected disabilities for 90 days or more.

<sup>4</sup> Includes veterans hospitalized for less than 90 days for non-service-connected other psychiatric, neurological, and general medical and surgical disabilities.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

### No. 363. PATIENTS RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Patients admitted to hospitals <sup>1</sup> .....	243,994	577,715	498,187	510,855	512,754	521,428	539,243	565,654
Tuberculosis.....	14,050	18,700	24,562	23,084	21,358	20,770	19,877	19,489
Neuropsychiatric.....	45,654	48,200	54,235	58,815	59,283	61,370	64,927	70,030
General.....	184,290	510,815	419,390	428,956	432,113	439,288	454,439	476,135
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) <sup>1</sup> .....	67,787	108,038	110,733	114,325	114,581	114,103	114,356	114,321
Tuberculosis.....	6,752	14,777	15,551	13,009	11,644	10,376	9,342	8,450
Neuropsychiatric.....	41,961	55,325	59,473	62,448	62,801	62,898	62,967	63,020
General.....	19,074	37,936	35,709	38,868	40,046	40,829	42,047	42,851
Veterans receiving domiciliary care (average daily number):								
Veterans Administration.....	9,002	16,870	16,972	16,908	16,673	16,840	16,856	16,812
State.....	4,159	7,437	8,802	8,938	9,318	9,078	9,418	9,385
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government.....	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$913
Veterans receiving outpatient medical care.....1,000.....	(?)	(?)	2,267	2,122	2,148	2,270	2,427	2,400
Operating expenses of VA hospitals <sup>2</sup> .....\$1,000.....	80,324	412,780	577,021	638,114	696,491	732,615	763,008	822,494
Per diem cost in VA hospitals <sup>4</sup> .....	\$3.42	\$10.90	\$14.53	\$15.45	\$16.81	\$17.82	\$18.44	\$19.93

<sup>1</sup> Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Includes hospitals operated in connection with VA domiciliaries.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

**NO. 364. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1961**

[As of November 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence, and for beneficiaries of deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Vocational rehabilitation:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	645,247	664,650	671,560	677,041	680,568	684,608
In training.....	110,906	25,458	16,213	13,367	10,200	6,364	5,619
Institutions of higher learning.....	28,652	9,994	7,331	5,645	3,919	2,402	1,778
Schools below college level.....	18,836	8,066	4,462	4,410	3,898	2,561	2,760
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	1,268	910	617	321	267
On-the-job.....	25,412	4,705	3,152	2,402	1,766	1,080	814
<b>Education and training:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	7,249,524	9,085,996	9,860,023	10,011,239	10,110,218	10,149,360	10,169,689
In training.....	1,759,021	784,428	703,876	588,365	410,369	251,710	142,586
Institutions of higher learning.....	580,597	450,880	446,348	350,271	271,343	171,720	101,125
Schools below college level.....	731,831	235,439	185,783	165,079	116,165	70,078	38,243
Institutional on-farm.....	292,395	36,690	31,884	23,545	13,695	5,790	1,713
On-the-job.....	154,253	61,419	39,861	19,470	9,166	4,122	1,505
<b>Orphans:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....			5,927	10,092	17,797	26,855	39,039
In training.....			4,469	6,119	9,121	14,336	19,330
Institutions of higher learning.....			4,093	5,565	7,574	11,724	16,085
Schools below college level.....			366	554	1,547	2,612	3,245

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

**NO. 365. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1961**

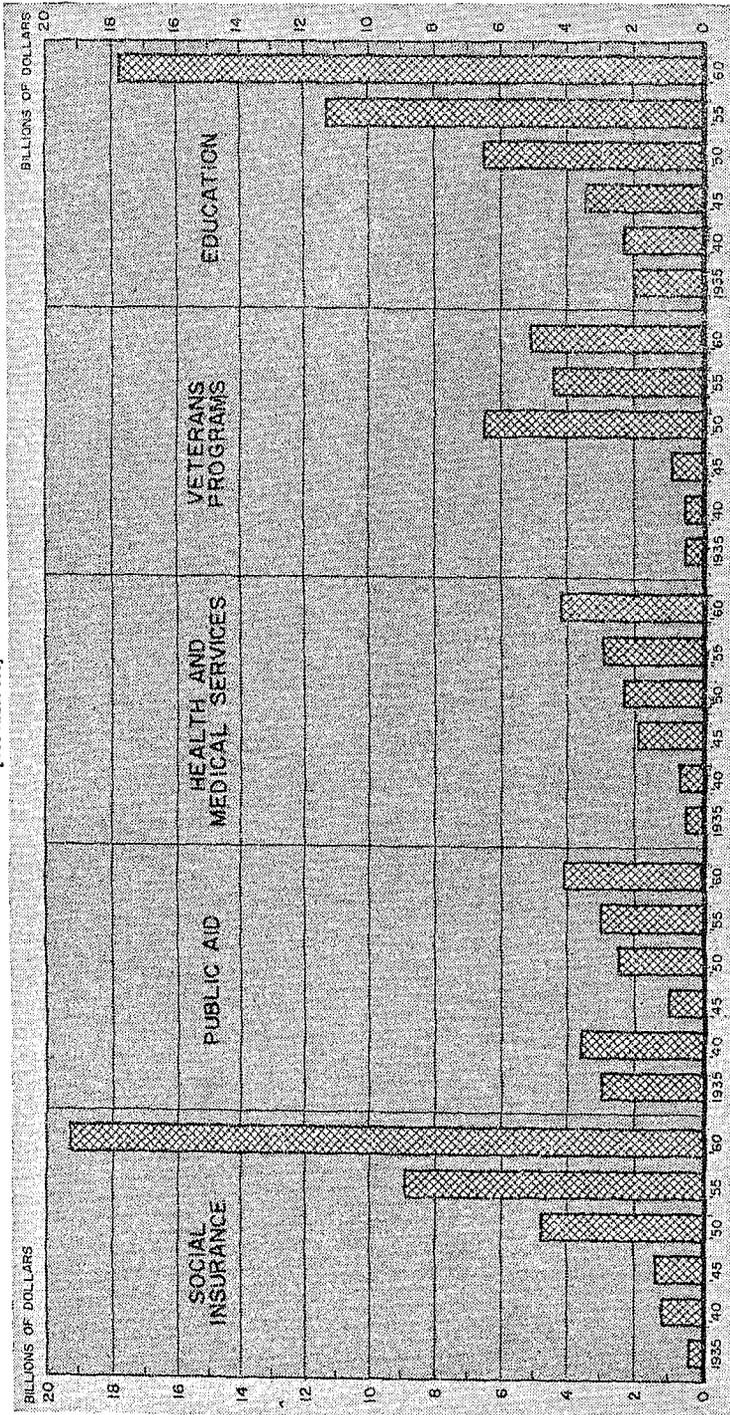
[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
<b>Total, 1944 to 1961.....</b>	<b>6,017,517</b>	<b>51,998,848</b>	<b>27,942,425</b>	<b>5,709,007</b>	<b>51,049,553</b>	<b>71,555</b>	<b>284,069</b>	<b>236,955</b>	<b>665,226</b>
1951.....	493,404	3,713,228	2,145,144	447,373	3,614,479	3,630	16,020	42,491	82,729
1952.....	339,049	2,790,666	1,602,699	306,466	2,717,919	1,945	7,892	30,638	64,855
1953.....	335,977	3,100,827	1,788,973	322,053	3,060,917	1,451	6,264	12,473	33,040
1954.....	419,327	4,284,078	2,447,102	410,746	4,256,206	1,424	6,405	7,157	21,317
1955.....	657,276	7,185,710	4,031,376	640,412	7,154,236	1,866	9,595	5,998	21,660
1956.....	512,722	5,888,409	3,247,117	507,500	5,866,004	1,312	6,618	3,910	15,787
1957.....	310,414	3,774,808	2,030,828	306,437	3,757,970	821	3,715	3,156	13,123
1958.....	148,154	1,874,123	979,769	145,874	1,863,919	253	1,595	2,027	8,600
1959.....	215,122	2,796,560	1,455,689	213,253	2,788,113	194	1,241	1,045	7,156
1960.....	146,318	1,989,863	1,003,505	144,885	1,983,651	95	512	1,338	5,690
1961.....	135,689	1,840,863	929,036	134,515	1,836,056	57	387	1,117	5,420

Source: Veterans Administration; records.

FIG. XIV. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1960

[See table 366]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

## Section 10

### Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, public and railroad employee retirement, unemployment and temporary disability insurance, aid to the needy, and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data concerning private pension plans and financial data relating to corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, the Community Chest, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. *Social Security Bulletin*, a monthly publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of the programs and summarizes annual data in a statistical supplement published each year. A large volume of statistics flows from employers' wage reports submitted under the Social Security Act and used in accounting operations of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Detailed information on workers and beneficiaries and on establishments, employment, and payrolls covered by this Act is published in the Social Security Administration's *Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics*. Establishment data showing employment and payrolls, by industry, for counties, are also available in the cooperative report of the Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration, *County Business Patterns*. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Labor Market and Employment Security* and its supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review and Annual Report*.

**Social insurance under the Social Security Act.**—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment. Under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, protection against wage loss due to old age, disability, or death is available to nearly all the gainfully employed (excluding chiefly self-employed doctors of medicine and most civilian employees of the Federal Government).

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance provides monthly retirement benefits to fully insured workers at age 65 or over (or at age 62 if they elect to receive a reduced benefit) and supplementary benefits to their wives, if they are aged or have a child of the earner in their care, to aged dependent husbands, and to dependent children under age 18, or older if the child has a disability that began before 18. Monthly survivor benefits are payable to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers. Monthly disability benefits are payable to fully insured workers (from July 1957 to October 1960, only those aged 50 to 64) with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act, and to the dependents of these workers, on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump-sum death payment is made in the case of all insured deaths.

Covered workers and their employers each pay contributions of 3½ percent on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first \$4,800 in a year. The rate is scheduled to rise by steps until it reaches 4½ percent each in 1969. Self-employed persons pay 1.5 times the employee rate. An amount equal to the contributions collected is appropriated for deposit in the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, from which benefits and administrative costs are paid. One-fourth of 1 percent of the contributions collected from employees and from employers and ⅓ of 1 percent of the

contributions from the self-employed are allocated to a separate disability trust fund, from which benefits to disabled workers and their dependents are paid.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and a State employment security agency in each State. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers who meet the qualifying conditions specified in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 20 to 39 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$30 to \$55 under the several State laws. In 12 States maximum allowances ranging from \$3 to \$25 for dependents raise the range of maximum augmented benefits to \$30 to \$70. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 12 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$16.

Under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, a 3.1-percent tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act, although smaller employers are also covered by some State laws. Wages paid during 1962 and 1963 are taxed at 3.5 percent to provide Federal funds for benefits paid under the Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961. Principal industries excluded from coverage are agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws. The Federal Government, in 1962 and 1963, collects 0.8 percent, which is earmarked for employment security purposes. The Congress appropriates funds each year to cover administrative costs.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in most States is 2.7 percent of the first \$3,000 a year paid to an employee. Exceptions are Alaska (2.9 percent), New Jersey (2.8), North Dakota (4.2), Pennsylvania (4.0) and South Dakota (3.6). In Delaware, Hawaii, Massachusetts, Nevada, Oregon, Rhode Island, and West Virginia the rate applies to the first \$3,600; in California to the first \$3,800; and in Alaska to the first \$7,200. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

**Social insurance for railroad workers.**—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Retirement Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation, including the Railway Express Agency and the Pullman Company.

The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Credits of employees who die or retire with less than 10 years railroad service are transferred to the Social Security Administration for payment of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits under the Social Security Act. Funds for the railroad retirement and survivor benefit system come primarily from a tax on earnings up to \$400 a month under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act. The tax, divided equally between employer and employee, is 14½ percent for 1962 to 1964; it will rise thereafter by the number of percentage points that old-age, survivors, and disability insurance tax rates (for employers and employees combined) exceed 5½ percent.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed entirely by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate for 1962 and 1963 (1961 Temporary Railroad Unemployment Insurance Benefits Act) is 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

**Social insurance for Federal Government employees.**—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 6½ percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay into the Retirement Fund amounts equal to employee contributions.

**Workmen's compensation.**—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in about one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

**Public assistance.**—Public assistance is provided through six programs, all administered by the States and localities. Payments to four groups of needy persons—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to the aged who are not recipients of old-age assistance, and who cannot take care of their medical bills themselves. The Federal aspects of these programs are the responsibility of the Bureau of Family Services of the Social Security Administration. Aid to other needy persons is furnished for the most part through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

**Health and welfare services.**—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child-health services, services for crippled children, child-welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social Security Administration, administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Public Health Service; all are units of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

## No. 366. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30; for other States and localities, various 12-month periods ending within year. All programs except workmen's compensation include some payments and expenditures for Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Beginning 1960, all programs include data for Alaska and Hawaii. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public elementary and secondary schools, and publicly controlled higher education. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series II 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only. Corrected to November 1961]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total	Social insurance <sup>1</sup>	Public aid	Health and medical services <sup>2</sup>	Other welfare services <sup>3</sup>	Veterans programs <sup>4</sup>	Education	Public housing	TOTAL AS PERCENT OF—	
									Gross national product	Government expenditures for all purposes <sup>1</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>										
1935.....	6,487	384	2,008	537	130	450	1,980	-----	9.4	40.2
1940.....	8,482	1,216	3,599	697	114	535	2,316	4	8.8	46.0
1945.....	8,909	1,388	1,030	1,937	195	890	3,457	11	4.2	8.3
1950.....	23,064	4,911	2,406	2,344	402	6,381	6,508	12	8.7	36.3
1955.....	32,128	9,878	3,003	2,914	580	4,369	11,294	89	8.5	31.7
1956.....	34,602	10,640	3,115	3,035	698	4,619	12,385	111	8.4	32.5
1957.....	38,740	12,464	3,308	3,402	783	4,691	13,972	120	8.9	33.1
1958.....	44,799	15,961	3,615	3,726	907	5,000	15,440	134	10.2	36.4
1959.....	49,196	18,268	3,998	4,052	1,020	5,094	16,698	166	10.5	35.7
1960.....	51,876	19,326	4,101	4,232	1,161	5,091	17,788	177	10.5	37.0
<b>FEDERAL</b>										
1935.....	3,013	99	2,374	60	2	450	29	-----	4.4	47.8
1940.....	3,290	350	2,245	99	10	535	47	4	3.4	36.1
1945.....	3,460	729	1,420	1,242	87	890	81	11	1.6	3.6
1950.....	10,028	2,086	1,103	661	167	5,919	107	12	3.8	24.3
1955.....	13,899	6,429	1,504	965	244	4,308	375	74	3.7	20.2
1956.....	15,352	7,528	1,555	977	320	4,630	352	91	3.7	21.5
1957.....	17,270	8,918	1,690	1,162	374	4,652	374	101	4.0	22.0
1958.....	19,725	10,865	1,835	1,268	344	4,885	417	110	4.5	24.5
1959.....	22,611	13,028	2,082	1,435	383	5,033	513	128	4.8	24.6
1960.....	23,978	14,292	2,117	1,414	410	4,979	622	144	4.8	26.1
<b>STATE AND LOCAL</b>										
1935.....	3,474	285	624	477	137	-----	1,951	-----	5.1	50.0
1940.....	5,191	866	1,353	598	104	-----	2,209	-----	5.4	56.1
1945.....	5,448	659	610	695	108	-----	3,376	-----	2.6	64.0
1950.....	13,026	2,852	1,393	1,683	235	462	6,401	-----	4.9	60.3
1955.....	18,229	3,450	1,499	1,949	336	62	10,920	15	4.8	57.8
1956.....	19,250	3,112	1,559	2,058	378	80	12,033	20	4.7	56.0
1957.....	21,470	3,546	1,618	2,241	409	39	13,598	19	5.0	57.7
1958.....	25,074	5,096	1,780	2,457	583	121	15,032	24	5.7	60.7
1959.....	26,594	5,240	1,916	2,618	637	61	16,005	28	5.7	59.7
1960.....	27,897	5,033	1,984	2,818	751	112	17,166	33	5.6	59.3

<sup>1</sup> Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits payable under law by employers and private insurance carriers, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes hospital construction and medical research; excludes health and medical expenditures under veterans programs, public education, public aid, workmen's compensation, and vocational rehabilitation (such expenditures have been included in the total expenditures for these programs), and medical expenditures provided subordinate to the performance of other functions.

<sup>3</sup> Represents vocational rehabilitation, child welfare services, school lunch program, and institutional care.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government life insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds. State and local data represent State expenditures for bonus and other payments and services for veterans; local data not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1961.

**No. 367. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PROGRAM: 1959 AND 1960**

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 366. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only)

PROGRAM	1959			1960		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>49,196</b>	<b>22,601</b>	<b>26,594</b>	<b>51,876</b>	<b>23,978</b>	<b>27,897</b>
Social insurance.....	18,268	13,028	5,240	19,326	14,292	5,033
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	9,616	9,616	.....	11,032	11,032	.....
Railroad retirement.....	778	778	.....	925	925	.....
Public employee retirement <sup>1</sup> .....	2,342	1,378	965	2,570	1,520	1,050
Unemployment insurance and employment service <sup>2</sup> .....	3,718	928	2,790	2,824	468	2,356
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	200	200	.....	215	215	.....
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	57	57	.....	69	69	.....
State temporary disability insurance, total <sup>3</sup> .....	328	.....	328	344	.....	344
Hospital and medical benefits.....	38	.....	38	40	.....	40
Workmen's compensation, total.....	1,229	72	4,156	1,346	63	4,123
Hospitalization and medical benefits.....	395	8	387	4,101	.....	421
Public aid.....	3,998	2,082	1,916	4,001	2,117	1,984
Public assistance <sup>4</sup> .....	3,891	1,975	1,916	4,041	2,058	1,984
Vendor medical payments.....	410	151	259	492	200	293
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	107	107	.....	59	59	.....
Health and medical programs <sup>7</sup> .....	4,052	1,435	2,618	4,232	1,414	2,818
Hospital and medical care.....	2,652	846	1,806	2,812	748	2,065
Civilian programs.....	1,907	101	1,806	2,174	109	2,065
Defense Department and Medicare.....	745	745	.....	639	639	.....
Maternal and child health services.....	133	33	100	139	33	106
Medical research.....	287	271	16	375	352	23
Other public health activities <sup>8</sup> .....	410	77	342	406	58	348
Medical facilities construction.....	560	206	354	499	223	276
Defense Department.....	34	34	.....	31	31	.....
Other.....	526	172	354	468	192	276
Other welfare services.....	1,020	383	637	1,161	410	751
Vocational rehabilitation, total.....	90	57	33	101	54	46
Medical rehabilitation.....	17	10	6	18	11	6
Institutional and other care <sup>9</sup> .....	378	38	340	450	26	424
School lunch <sup>10</sup> .....	366	276	90	399	307	93
Child welfare.....	186	12	174	211	13	198
Veterans programs <sup>12</sup> .....	5,094	5,033	61	5,091	4,979	112
Pensions and compensation <sup>13</sup> .....	3,326	3,326	.....	3,428	3,428	.....
Health and medical services.....	895	895	.....	942	942	.....
Hospital and medical care.....	836	836	.....	867	867	.....
Hospital construction.....	46	46	.....	58	58	.....
Medical research.....	13	13	.....	17	17	.....
Education.....	603	603	.....	405	405	.....
Welfare and other <sup>14</sup> .....	271	210	61	319	207	112
Education.....	16,608	513	16,095	17,788	622	17,166
Elementary and secondary, total.....	14,603	340	14,254	15,588	396	15,192
Construction.....	2,981	81	2,900	2,864	75	2,789
Higher education and other, total.....	2,005	164	1,841	2,200	227	1,974
Construction.....	500	1	498	536	1	535
Public housing.....	166	128	28	177	144	33

<sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to those leaving service. Federal expenditures include retirement pay of military personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unemployment compensation for Federal employees, for ex-servicemen (under Act of 1944), and for veterans (under Act of 1952).

<sup>3</sup> Programs operate in 4 States only.

<sup>4</sup> Payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers.

<sup>5</sup> Old-age assistance; aid to dependent children, the blind, and the permanently and totally disabled; and, from State and local funds, general assistance.

<sup>6</sup> Emergency aid programs and value of surplus food distributed to needy families.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes expenditures for: Domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis; health and medical service included in other programs; international health activities; and medical programs of Federal agencies.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies for civil defense, and administrative costs, but not expenditures for water supply and sanitation services.

<sup>9</sup> Expenditures for homes for dependent or neglected children and for adults other than veterans; and value of surplus food for nonprofit institutions.

<sup>10</sup> Cash apportionment, and value of commodities purchased and distributed under National School Lunch Act and other agricultural programs.

<sup>11</sup> Includes payments for foster care and professional and facilitating services; excludes expenditures of public institutions and day-care centers, capital expenditures by courts and youth authorities, payments from parents and relatives, and direct appropriations by legislatures to voluntary agencies and institutions.

<sup>12</sup> Federal expenditures exclude bonus payments and expenditures from veterans' life insurance trust funds; State and local expenditures refer to State bonus and other payments and services.

<sup>13</sup> Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training.

<sup>14</sup> Includes vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, and domiciliary care.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1961.

**No. 368. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, ACTUAL AND 1960 PRICES: 1935 TO 1960**

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on total population of the United States as of end of December, including Armed Forces abroad and civilian population of Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See headnote, table 366. Corrected to November 1961]

YEAR	PER CAPITA							IN 1960 PRICES	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical services	Other welfare services	Veterans programs	Education	Total (millions)	Per capita
1935.....	\$50.22	\$2.97	\$23.22	\$4.16	\$1.08	\$3.45	\$15.33	\$14,040	\$108.75
1940.....	63.28	9.08	20.86	5.20	1.85	3.95	17.29	17,836	133.14
1945.....	62.77	9.78	7.27	13.66	1.38	6.24	24.37	14,095	103.60
1950.....	150.10	32.01	10.28	15.29	2.62	41.30	42.44	28,509	186.30
1955.....	192.05	59.04	18.00	17.46	3.48	25.85	67.69	35,152	210.67
1956.....	203.26	62.48	18.35	17.88	4.11	26.84	72.65	37,720	222.19
1957.....	223.60	71.90	19.15	19.69	4.53	26.78	80.86	41,053	237.59
1958.....	254.20	80.53	20.57	21.20	5.16	28.09	87.89	45,925	261.28
1959.....	274.45	101.85	22.36	22.67	5.71	28.11	92.89	49,780	278.43
1960.....	294.53	105.80	22.53	23.27	6.39	27.63	97.82	51,738	284.53
Percent change, 1935 to 1960:									
Actual expenditures.....	+467	+3,465	-3	+459	+492	+701	+538	+608	+467
Expenditures in 1960 prices.....	+162	+1,547	-55	+158	+173	+270	+195	+269	+162

<sup>1</sup> Includes public housing.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1961, and records.

**No. 369. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; see table 370. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PURPOSES					Education <sup>6</sup>	Highway construction <sup>7</sup>	All other
	Amount	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	Total	Public assistance <sup>2</sup>	Employment security administration <sup>3</sup>	Health services <sup>4</sup>	Other welfare services <sup>5</sup>			
1935.....	2,197	\$17.26	3				2	21	275	1,898
1940.....	967	7.20	480	271	120	22	68	44	165	278
1945.....	917	6.76	596	410	34	79	74	96	87	137
1950.....	2,208	14.33	1,645	1,123	215	124	184	70	429	64
1951.....	2,250	14.40	1,707	1,186	176	174	172	80	400	62
1952.....	2,327	14.66	1,695	1,178	183	187	147	144	420	68
1953.....	2,757	17.10	1,901	1,330	198	173	201	247	517	92
1954.....	2,956	18.02	2,056	1,438	200	140	308	235	538	96
1955.....	3,094	18.49	2,104	1,427	189	119	360	278	597	115
1956.....	3,438	20.19	2,337	1,455	260	133	488	252	740	109
1957.....	3,933	22.63	2,565	1,556	320	163	526	254	955	159
1958.....	4,722	27.61	2,801	1,705	324	193	480	284	1,519	189
1959.....	6,314	35.75	3,108	1,966	297	247	597	351	2,614	240
1960.....	6,837	38.08	3,207	2,059	317	255	576	418	2,942	270
1961.....	6,920	37.90	3,532	2,167	359	284	723	436	2,623	320

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to dependent children, aid to blind, and aid to permanently and totally disabled.

<sup>3</sup> Administration of unemployment insurance service, employment service, and veterans' unemployment allowances, and (not primarily for administration) distribution of certain tax collections to State accounts in unemployment trust fund.

<sup>4</sup> Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and other public health programs.

<sup>5</sup> Vocational rehabilitation and State and territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; child welfare services, national school lunch program, and others.

<sup>6</sup> Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, agricultural extension work, vocational education, education of the blind, emergency Office of Education grants, maintenance and operation of schools, school survey and construction, defense educational activities, library services, training for education of mentally retarded, and others.

<sup>7</sup> Federal-aid highways, including regular and emergency, prewar and postwar, and trust fund activities, restoration of roads and bridges, flood relief, secondary and feeder roads, grade crossing elimination, public land highways, and others.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 370. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE,  
BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[In millions of dollars. For year ending June 30. See headnote and footnotes, table 369]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PURPOSES					Educa- tion	High- way con- struc- tion	All other
		Total	Public assist- ance	Employ- ment security admin- istration	Health serv- ices	Other welfare serv- ices			
<b>Total</b> .....	6,920	3,532	2,167	359	284	723	436	2,623	329
Alabama.....	170	97	62	4	8	22	10	60	4
Alaska.....	31	7	2	1	3	1	7	13	2
Arizona.....	73	29	17	4	3	5	7	34	3
Arkansas.....	99	59	35	3	6	15	5	31	3
California.....	624	333	242	42	13	35	57	215	20
Colorado.....	94	53	40	3	3	6	7	32	3
Connecticut.....	85	31	16	6	2	8	5	36	13
Delaware.....	15	6	2	1	1	2	1	6	2
District of Columbia.....	37	19	9	3	2	5	2	17	1
Florida.....	175	86	58	7	7	14	9	74	7
Georgia.....	183	106	68	5	9	25	12	57	8
Hawaii.....	29	10	3	1	3	3	10	4	4
Idaho.....	40	15	8	2	2	2	3	23	2
Illinois.....	353	152	97	16	10	30	11	169	21
Indiana.....	141	49	26	6	5	12	5	83	4
Iowa.....	98	50	33	3	4	9	4	40	5
Kansas.....	92	40	27	3	4	6	8	40	3
Kentucky.....	135	82	48	4	7	22	5	43	5
Louisiana.....	199	138	107	4	6	20	4	53	5
Maine.....	42	20	14	2	2	3	4	16	2
Maryland.....	92	40	19	6	5	11	15	33	3
Massachusetts.....	172	111	75	13	6	17	10	44	7
Michigan.....	245	120	66	16	8	31	10	102	12
Minnesota.....	142	63	40	5	6	12	5	66	8
Mississippi.....	120	71	41	4	7	19	6	40	4
Missouri.....	197	118	80	6	7	16	7	62	10
Montana.....	40	12	6	2	2	2	4	31	3
Nebraska.....	70	21	13	2	3	4	5	40	2
Nevada.....	22	6	3	1	1	1	2	12	2
New Hampshire.....	30	9	5	1	2	2	2	17	2
New Jersey.....	132	68	31	13	4	19	8	49	7
New Mexico.....	65	28	15	2	3	4	10	29	2
New York.....	461	267	142	53	16	57	15	159	20
North Carolina.....	146	91	53	6	13	20	10	40	5
North Dakota.....	42	13	8	1	2	2	2	24	2
Ohio.....	305	140	87	16	11	26	13	135	17
Oklahoma.....	167	106	83	5	4	13	12	36	13
Oregon.....	78	30	19	4	3	4	3	40	5
Pennsylvania.....	311	183	93	27	15	48	12	85	29
Rhode Island.....	34	18	9	3	1	3	3	12	2
South Carolina.....	89	41	22	3	6	10	7	39	2
South Dakota.....	49	14	9	1	1	3	4	30	1
Tennessee.....	169	79	44	4	10	22	7	70	14
Texas.....	360	184	124	14	14	32	21	142	12
Utah.....	50	19	10	3	2	3	3	26	2
Vermont.....	28	9	6	1	2	1	1	17	1
Virginia.....	132	48	20	3	8	16	20	57	7
Washington.....	115	63	45	7	4	8	11	36	3
West Virginia.....	91	55	30	3	6	16	3	32	2
Wisconsin.....	107	55	32	5	6	12	5	42	5
Wyoming.....	34	6	3	1	1	1	2	26	1
Puerto Rico.....	50	38	0	2	5	23	3	5	3
Virgin Islands.....	2	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		

<sup>1</sup> Includes small amount of advances and undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific and other areas.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 371. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY RISK AND PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1960

[Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments in Alaska and Hawaii and in outlying areas for some programs (not including workmen's compensation, State and local government retirement, and State temporary disability insurance programs). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series II 69-114, Corrected to August 1961]

RISK AND PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1, 000, 000)			
	1940	1950	1955	1960	1940	1950	1955	1960
<b>Total</b> .....					<b>1, 540</b>	<b>6, 322</b>	<b>12, 166</b>	<b>22, 640</b>
Retirement <sup>2</sup> .....					331	1, 423	5, 157	10, 750
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....								
Railroad retirement.....	77	1, 918	5, 443	10, 310	17	651	3, 748	8, 196
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	102	175	329	444	83	177	336	504
Federal civil-service.....	194	406	606	972	206	537	998	1, 916
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....	47	111	165	263	49	135	260	547
State and local government.....	33	73	105	179	54	152	278	529
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	113	222	335	530	103	250	460	840
Disability <sup>6</sup> .....	34		60	33	24	58	76	43
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					477	2, 442	3, 184	4, 907
Railroad retirement.....				543				568
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	30	76	87	97	31	77	103	147
Federal civil-service.....	30	131	180	247	23	213	335	492
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....	16	43	61	102	13	41	71	152
State and local government.....	4	56	86	90	10	149	209	244
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	14	32	42	55	10	24	55	95
Workmen's compensation.....	576	2, 314	2, 609	2, 976	294	1, 674	1, 982	2, 530
State temporary disability insurance <sup>7</sup> .....					129	360	520	800
Railroad temporary disability insurance <sup>8</sup> .....		55	97	121		80	103	314
Survivor.....		31	32	30		28	52	57
Monthly benefits.....					162	902	2, 068	3, 662
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	36	1, 094	2, 067	3, 446	6	277	1, 108	2, 816
Railroad retirement.....	5	136	197	251	1	44	122	201
Public employee retirement <sup>9</sup> .....	25	58	123	216	16	34	81	180
Federal civil-service.....		18	71	150		8	39	105
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....			2	4			2	5
State and local government.....	25	40	50	62	16	26	40	70
Veterans' program.....	323	992	1, 153	1, 262	106	492	688	864
Workmen's compensation <sup>10</sup> .....	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	32	55	70	100
Lump-sum payments.....					37	87	196	297
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	5	17	47	65	12	33	113	164
Railroad retirement.....	1	3	2	2	2	13	16	20
Public employee retirement.....					18	29	50	73
Federal civil-service.....	1	1	1	1	6	8	9	12
Other Federal employee.....	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1	1
State and local government.....	(11)	1	1	2	12	20	40	60
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	(11)	7	9	13	4	13	17	40
Unemployment.....					535	1, 468	1, 560	3, 025
State unemployment insurance <sup>13</sup> .....	982	1, 305	1, 100	1, 723	519	1, 373	1, 379	2, 867
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	42	77	63	70	16	60	93	158
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>14</sup> .....		32	72	2		35	88	(12)

<sup>1</sup> For old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and the railroad retirement program, average monthly number; public employee retirement systems and the veterans' programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits to dependents (spouses and children) where applicable.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

<sup>4</sup> Retirement data include a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940 and a small but unknown amount and number of disability and survivor payments for 1950.

<sup>5</sup> Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection; except for 1940, include all service pensions. Disability data represent pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes payments for medical care.

<sup>7</sup> Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity data for R.I. and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif. and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

<sup>8</sup> Includes maternity data.

<sup>9</sup> For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

<sup>10</sup> Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.

<sup>11</sup> Not available.

<sup>12</sup> For beneficiaries, less than 500; for benefits, less than \$500,000.

<sup>13</sup> Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs.

<sup>14</sup> Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949), and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances—for 1950, \$1,606,000 to 1,600 veterans (average monthly number); and a negligible amount thereafter.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 372. AVERAGE PAYMENTS UNDER OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE: 1940 TO 1961**

[As of December, except as noted. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

PROGRAM	CURRENT DOLLARS				1961 DOLLARS			
	1940	1950	1960	1961	1940	1950	1960	1961
<b>OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE</b>								
Average monthly benefit in current-payment status:								
Retired worker.....	\$22.60	\$43.86	\$74.04	\$75.05	\$48.10	\$52.60	\$74.40	\$75.65
Aged widow.....	20.28	36.54	57.68	64.91	43.15	43.80	57.95	64.91
Widowed mother and 2 children.....	47.10	93.90	188.00	190.70	100.20	112.60	188.85	190.70
Average monthly old-age benefit of worker retired in 1940.....	22.60	41.40	55.00	55.00	48.10	49.65	55.30	55.00
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (STATE PROGRAMS)</b>								
Average weekly benefit for total unemployment.....	10.88	20.78	34.18	34.11	23.15	24.92	34.18	34.11
<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>								
Average monthly payment per recipient:								
Old-age assistance.....	20.26	43.95	68.45	68.78	43.11	52.70	68.79	68.78
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....			195.84	192.90			196.82	192.90
Aid to dependent children.....	9.85	21.13	30.07	31.28	20.96	25.34	30.22	31.28
Aid to the blind.....	24.38	46.56	73.17	74.57	51.87	55.83	73.54	74.57
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....		45.41	67.64	70.46		54.45	67.98	70.46
General assistance (per case).....	24.23	46.65	71.02	67.93	51.66	55.94	71.98	67.93

<sup>1</sup> As of June.

<sup>2</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Amendment of 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; records.

**No. 373. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS IN COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1960**

 [In millions of dollars. Before 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls and data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount, before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 55-57. Corrected to August 1961]

PROGRAM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960
<b>AMOUNT</b>					
Total earnings <sup>1</sup> .....	62,828	148,398	183,908	253,051	310,482
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	49,818	117,583	146,367	210,902	271,319
Civilian.....	49,285	95,744	141,368	201,124	261,425
Payrolls covered by retirement programs <sup>2</sup> .....	41,620	85,455	128,334	193,121	264,242
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	35,580	71,317	109,439	169,000	236,000
Railroad retirement <sup>4</sup> .....	2,280	4,530	5,327	5,801	5,699
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	1,430	5,840	6,068	8,200	11,952
State and local government.....	2,350	3,768	8,000	12,430	21,000
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....				24,380	31,000
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	34,632	70,941	108,162	164,240	215,397
State unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	32,352	66,411	102,835	158,439	209,707
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	2,280	4,530	5,327	5,801	5,690
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs <sup>7</sup> .....	35,500	73,000	113,500	165,000	209,000
<b>PERCENT</b>					
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by—					
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	72.2	74.5	77.4	84.0	<sup>8</sup> 82.0
Railroad retirement <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.2
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	2.9	6.1	4.3	4.1	4.6
State and local government retirement.....	4.8	3.9	5.7	6.2	8.0
State unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	65.7	69.4	72.7	78.8	80.2
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.2
Workmen's compensation programs <sup>7</sup> .....	72.1	70.2	80.3	82.0	79.9

<sup>1</sup> Data from Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; "all wages and salaries" represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1955, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local retirement systems.

<sup>3</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. Beginning 1950, also represents coverage for railroad temporary disability insurance.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits.

<sup>5</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries; beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel.

<sup>6</sup> Payrolls of employers insuring with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

<sup>7</sup> Represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

 Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*.

### No. 374. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1955 TO 1961

[In thousands, except median income. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see Technical Note, p. 213. For definitions of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 211, and 212]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1959			MARCH 1960			MARCH 1961		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total, 65 years and over</b> .....	14, 018	15, 294	6, 946	8, 348	15, 641	7, 058	8, 583	15, 956	7, 145	8, 811
<b>Residence:</b>										
Urban and rural nonfarm.....	12, 011	13, 406	5, 889	7, 517	14, 261	6, 304	7, 957	14, 601	6, 422	8, 179
Rural farm.....	2, 007	1, 888	1, 057	831	1, 380	754	626	1, 355	723	632
<b>Marital status:</b>										
Single.....	1, 130	1, 124	494	630	1, 224	498	726	1, 084	426	658
Married.....	7, 081	8, 033	4, 014	3, 119	8, 304	5, 117	3, 187	8, 464	5, 168	3, 296
Spouse present.....	6, 791	7, 660	4, 720	2, 940	7, 963	4, 930	3, 033	8, 123	4, 985	3, 138
Spouse absent.....	290	373	194	179	341	187	154	341	183	158
Widowed.....	5, 601	5, 912	1, 415	4, 497	5, 869	1, 330	4, 539	6, 166	1, 455	4, 711
Divorced.....	197	225	123	102	244	113	131	242	96	146
<b>Total, 65 years and over</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	13, 634	14, 887	6, 753	8, 134	15, 252	6, 880	8, 372	15, 567	6, 966	8, 601
<b>Labor force:</b>										
Civilian labor force.....	3, 305	3, 132	2, 289	843	3, 112	2, 247	865	3, 306	2, 341	905
Employed.....	3, 203	2, 974	2, 162	812	2, 959	2, 129	830	3, 125	2, 203	922
In agriculture.....	714	662	580	76	659	513	46	559	601	58
In nonagricultural industries.....	2, 489	2, 312	1, 576	736	2, 400	1, 616	784	2, 566	1, 702	864
Unemployed.....	102	158	127	31	154	118	36	181	133	43
Not in labor force.....	10, 329	11, 755	4, 404	7, 291	12, 140	4, 633	7, 507	12, 261	4, 625	7, 636
<b>Income in previous year:</b>										
Persons with income.....	10, 300	12, 464	6, 515	5, 949	12, 955	6, 666	6, 289	13, 290	6, 719	6, 571
Median income for persons with income.....	\$902	\$1, 030	\$1, 488	\$776	\$1, 076	\$1, 576	\$797	\$1, 142	\$1, 608	\$821

<sup>1</sup> Excludes inmates of institutions 65 years and over.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and records. Labor force, beginning 1960, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

### No. 375. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER RECEIVING MONEY INCOME FROM SPECIFIED SOURCES: 1948, 1960, AND 1961

[As of June; partly estimated. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. 1961 data are preliminary. Persons with income from sources specified may also have income from other sources (for example, private pensions or interest, dividends, and other returns on investment)]

SOURCE OF INCOME	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1948	1960	1961	1948	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	11, 540	15, 850	17, 130	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment</b> .....	3, 830	3, 880	4, 100	33.2	24.5	23.9
Earners.....	2, 930	3, 030	3, 200	25.4	19.1	18.7
Nonworking wives of earners.....	900	850	900	7.8	5.4	5.3
<b>Social insurance and related programs</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	2, 330	12, 270	12, 430	20.2	77.4	72.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	1, 460	10, 460	11, 260	12.7	66.0	65.7
Railroad retirement insurance.....	300	640	640	2.6	4.0	3.7
Government employees' retirement programs.....	300	990	1, 040	2.6	6.2	6.1
Veterans compensation and pension programs.....	350	1, 600	1, 890	3.0	10.1	11.0
<b>Public assistance</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	2, 400	2, 420	2, 400	20.8	15.3	14.0
<b>No money income or income solely from other sources</b> .....	3, 400	830	1, 390	29.4	5.2	8.1
<b>Income from more than one of specified sources</b> .....	420	3, 550	3, 070	3.6	22.4	23.2
Employment and social insurance or assistance.....	270	2, 820	3, 190	2.3	17.8	18.6
Social insurance and public assistance.....	150	730	780	1.3	4.6	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Total population 65 and over is less than sum of the first 4 major classifications by the number in the fifth; persons with more than 1 major source of income were counted under each appropriate classification and then classified separately.

<sup>2</sup> Persons with income from more than one program counted only once. In addition, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, and temporary disability insurance provided income for an unknown number; overlap with other programs cannot be estimated. Includes the estimated number of male beneficiaries' wives not in direct receipt of benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age assistance recipients and persons aged 65 and over receiving aid to the blind and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Includes a small number of persons receiving vendor payments for medical care but no direct cash payment.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1959, January 1961, and January 1962.

**No. 376. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—LABOR FORCE, BY EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1960**

[In millions. As of December. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents persons aged 14 and over in the civilian labor force, and all members of the Armed Forces. Based on survey week data from the Current Population Survey of the Bureau of the Census; see Technical Note, p. 213. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 46-50, for civilians only]

EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1954	1955	1959	1960
Labor force, total	64.8	66.8	69.5	71.8	73.1
Unemployed	2.2	2.8	2.4	3.6	4.5
Employed	62.6	64.0	67.1	68.2	68.6
Covered by insurance <sup>1</sup>	40.3	49.8	59.0	58.3	58.4
Covered under 1939 act	36.5	36.3	38.7	39.6	39.3
Additional coverage under subsequent amendments	3.8	13.4	17.2	18.7	19.0
Railroad retirement	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9
Other than railroad	2.3	12.2	16.0	17.8	18.2
Not covered by insurance	22.3	14.2	11.2	9.9	10.2
Federal, State, and local governments	5.9	5.5	5.4	4.5	4.7
Agriculture	5.3	4.3	1.3	1.0	1.0
Wage and salary workers	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.3
Self-employed	3.9	3.5	1.2	0.7	0.7
Domestic service	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Unpaid family workers	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Agricultural	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8
Nonagricultural	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Other <sup>2</sup>	7.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in railroad employment jointly covered by railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs (shown separately below). Excludes employees of State and local governments and nonprofit organizations and ministers who have not elected coverage under voluntary coverage provisions (about 2.3 million in December 1960). Ministers classified as employees in labor force statistics are here classified as self-employed, since they are so treated for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance coverage.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1954, includes noncovered workers in the following partially covered industries: Nonagricultural self-employment; educational institutions and agencies; medical and health services; religious, charitable, and membership organizations; and forestry and fisheries. For 1960, includes in addition to the above groups, non-covered workers in banks and trust companies.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

**No. 377. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED, AND WORKERS AND EARNINGS UNDER COVERED EMPLOYMENT: 1937 TO 1961**

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii and, beginning 1955, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. After 1950, estimates of employment and earnings include self-employment on an annual but not quarterly basis; beginning 1958, they are preliminary. Excludes joint coverage under the railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 118-120. Corrected to December 1961]

YEAR OR QUARTER	Social security accounts established <sup>1</sup>	COVERED EMPLOYMENT				
		Workers during period <sup>2</sup>	All earnings <sup>3</sup>		Taxable earnings <sup>4</sup>	
			Total	Average per worker	Total	Average per reported worker <sup>5</sup>
	1,000	1,000	\$1,000,000	Dollars	\$1,000,000	Dollars
1937	37,139	32,904	32,779	996	29,615	900
1940	5,227	35,393	35,668	1,008	32,974	932
1945	3,321	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357
1950	2,891	48,283	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812
1955	4,323	65,203	195,006	2,990	157,772	2,420
1956	4,376	67,612	214,000	3,170	170,689	2,525
1957	3,639	70,500	231,000	3,280	181,421	2,570
1958	2,920	70,000	233,000	3,330	180,892	2,580
1959	3,388	71,500	255,000	3,570	202,200	2,830
1960	3,415	73,000	268,000	3,670	209,000	2,860
January-March <sup>7</sup>	624	54,700	55,000	1,010	54,200	960
April-June <sup>7</sup>	1,079	57,000	59,000	1,040	53,700	950
July-September <sup>7</sup>	1,115	57,000	60,000	1,040	45,800	820
October-December <sup>7</sup>	597	57,000	61,000	1,070	33,400	680
1961:						
January-March <sup>7</sup>	653	55,000	57,000	1,040	50,000	1,020

<sup>1</sup> As of Oct. 27, 1961, 138.0 million account numbers had been issued under the social security system and 2.8 million under the railroad retirement system.

<sup>2</sup> Includes workers with earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.

<sup>3</sup> Includes earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes earnings in excess of taxable limit. Annual limit on taxable earnings was \$3,000 through 1950; \$4,200 for 1955-1958; and \$4,800 beginning 1959.

<sup>5</sup> A worker is not reported for a quarter if he has attained the annual taxable limit in an earlier quarter.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 17,202,000 accounts established in 1936. <sup>7</sup> Quarterly covered employment excludes agricultural labor.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 378. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1961

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136. Corrected to February 1962]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's <sup>1</sup>	Child's <sup>2</sup>	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>3</sup>
<b>BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, END OF YEAR</b>								
<b>Number:</b>								
1940.....	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,648	4,437	20,499	824	-----
1950.....	3,477,243	1,770,984	508,350	690,703	314,189	169,438	14,579	-----
1955.....	7,960,618	4,473,971	1,191,963	1,276,240	701,360	291,916	25,166	-----
1957.....	11,128,897	6,197,532	1,827,048	1,502,077	1,095,137	328,309	28,044	140,850
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	12,430,234	6,920,677	2,031,091	1,624,135	1,232,583	353,904	30,035	237,719
1959.....	13,703,918	7,525,028	2,208,017	1,831,548	1,393,587	376,145	34,550	334,493
1960.....	14,844,589	8,061,469	2,345,983	2,000,451	1,543,843	401,358	36,114	455,371
1961.....	16,494,762	8,924,849	2,510,199	2,279,482	1,697,308	428,138	36,731	618,075
<b>Total monthly amount (1,000):</b>								
1940.....	\$4,070	\$2,539	\$361	\$668	\$90	\$402	\$11	-----
1950.....	126,857	77,678	11,095	19,360	11,481	5,801	535	-----
1955.....	411,613	276,942	30,416	46,444	34,152	13,403	1,257	-----
1957.....	605,455	400,250	62,802	67,952	55,944	16,102	1,501	\$10,904
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	697,529	459,201	71,230	64,130	63,977	17,887	1,588	19,516
1959.....	845,144	547,740	84,254	90,716	79,047	21,579	2,034	29,765
1960.....	936,321	596,849	90,503	93,275	89,054	23,705	2,178	40,667
1961.....	1,071,693	675,154	98,276	104,818	110,179	25,425	2,466	55,374
<b>Average monthly benefit:</b>								
1940.....	-----	\$22.60	\$12.13	\$12.22	\$20.28	\$19.61	\$13.09	-----
1950.....	-----	43.86	23.60	27.68	36.54	34.24	36.70	-----
1955.....	-----	61.00	33.07	36.39	48.69	45.91	49.93	-----
1957.....	-----	64.58	34.37	38.58	51.08	49.05	51.87	\$72.76
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	-----	66.35	35.07	39.49	51.90	50.53	52.83	82.10
1959.....	-----	72.78	38.16	44.07	56.72	57.37	58.86	89.00
1960.....	-----	74.04	38.58	46.63	57.68	59.29	60.31	89.31
1961.....	-----	75.65	39.15	45.98	64.01	59.38	67.15	89.59
<b>BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR<sup>5</sup></b>								
<b>Number:</b>								
1940.....	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	384,334	183,223	66,685	67,730	40,081	24,595	1,420	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	578,294	383,908	96,063	54,911	26,054	16,806	832	-----
1955.....	1,657,773	900,883	288,915	233,795	140,624	76,018	3,538	-----
1957.....	2,832,344	1,424,975	578,012	313,163	244,633	88,174	4,585	178,802
1958 <sup>6</sup> .....	2,123,465	1,041,668	379,473	286,782	199,320	81,407	3,373	131,382
1959 <sup>7</sup> .....	2,501,802	1,069,740	444,816	426,935	252,683	102,020	7,797	177,811
1960.....	2,336,144	981,717	394,174	415,719	230,267	92,607	4,855	207,805
1961.....	3,046,721	1,361,635	471,731	579,741	251,237	98,490	4,139	279,748
<b>Total monthly amount (1,000):</b>								
1940.....	\$4,710	\$3,005	\$420	\$725	\$94	\$456	\$11	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	8,740	5,318	1,002	970	581	587	21	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	17,485	12,761	1,894	1,253	961	585	31	-----
1955.....	93,908	63,452	10,321	8,919	6,984	4,035	194	-----
1957.....	161,300	96,311	19,790	12,184	13,188	5,010	207	\$14,551
1958 <sup>6</sup> .....	129,844	77,568	13,836	11,356	11,069	4,689	206	11,120
1959 <sup>7</sup> .....	163,603	88,774	17,530	18,363	15,394	6,885	526	16,330
1960.....	153,649	80,237	15,001	17,562	14,860	6,106	341	18,943
1961.....	194,253	105,434	17,924	22,578	16,488	5,989	302	25,536
<b>Average monthly benefit:</b>								
1940.....	-----	\$22.71	\$12.15	\$12.20	\$20.36	\$19.60	\$13.09	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	-----	29.02	15.03	14.32	21.66	22.65	14.79	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	-----	33.24	19.71	22.82	36.88	35.44	37.26	-----
1955.....	-----	60.74	35.72	37.35	49.67	53.08	54.73	-----
1957.....	-----	67.50	34.24	38.91	53.91	56.82	58.18	\$81.38
1958 <sup>6</sup> .....	-----	74.47	36.46	39.60	55.53	57.56	61.07	84.64
1959 <sup>7</sup> .....	-----	81.46	39.41	43.01	60.92	65.52	67.49	91.34
1960.....	-----	81.73	39.58	42.24	62.10	65.93	70.14	91.16
1961.....	-----	77.43	38.00	38.95	65.63	60.81	73.06	91.28

<sup>1</sup> Includes benefits payable to wives or husbands of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits payable to dependent children of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries; also includes benefits payable to disabled children aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of disabled, deceased, or retired workers.  
<sup>3</sup> Payable to disabled workers under age 65. For months prior to November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.  
<sup>4</sup> As of end of November. <sup>5</sup> Represents new entitlements.  
<sup>6</sup> January–November awards. <sup>7</sup> December 1958–December 1959 awards.  
 Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 379. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—FAMILIES RECEIVING MONTHLY BENEFITS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT, SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1960**

[Number of families in thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Number in current-payment status at end of year except as noted. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 137-148]

YEAR	RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES					SURVIVOR FAMILIES						
	Worker only			Worker and aged wife <sup>1</sup>	Worker, young wife and 1 child <sup>2</sup>	Aged widows	Widowed mother and children			Children only		1 aged dependent parent
	Total	Male	Female				1 child	2 children	3 children or more	1 child	2 children	
<b>FAMILIES</b>												
1940	78	65	12	30	4	10	6	3	3	2	1	
1950	1,240	939	301	498	5	314	82	53	33	115	47	13
1955	3,266	2,064	1,212	1,123	36	700	126	86	80	210	86	22
1956	3,062	2,133	1,528	1,359	38	612	128	88	83	225	90	24
1957	4,344	2,361	1,985	1,726	49	1,089	142	97	92	248	97	26
1958 <sup>3</sup>	4,872	2,587	2,284	1,902	57	1,224	156	105	99	261	100	26
1959	5,321	2,755	2,565	2,029	61	1,380	160	106	108	283	110	30
1960	5,742	2,922	2,820	2,122	69	1,527	172	113	114	296	107	32
<b>AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT</b>												
1940	\$22.10	\$22.30	\$18.40	\$36.40	-----	\$20.30	\$33.90	\$47.10	\$51.30	\$13.00	\$25.10	\$13.20
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	\$68.40	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40	35.20	60.00	30.80
1955	59.10	64.60	49.50	103.50	122.80	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	48.20	82.70	50.10
1956	59.00	66.10	51.10	105.90	127.80	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70	49.20	81.70	51.00
1957	60.90	68.30	62.20	108.40	132.90	51.10	114.30	146.30	144.80	50.50	86.90	52.20
1958 <sup>3</sup>	62.60	70.30	58.50	111.20	137.40	51.90	117.00	151.00	150.70	51.80	88.90	53.30
1959	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	154.90	55.70	128.70	170.70	178.60	56.90	101.30	59.60
1960	69.90	79.50	59.60	123.90	157.80	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	58.50	122.50	60.90

<sup>1</sup> Wife aged 65 or over; beginning 1956, includes wife aged 62 to 64 with no entitled children in her care.  
<sup>2</sup> Wife under age 65 with 1 or more children in her care.  
<sup>3</sup> As of end of November.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

**No. 380. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—WORKERS ENTITLED TO OLD-AGE BENEFITS AND WORKERS RECEIVING OLD-AGE BENEFITS, BY SEX AND AGE: 1940 TO 1960**

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 149-161]

YEAR	MALE					FEMALE					
	Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent <sup>1</sup>			Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent <sup>1</sup>			
			65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over			62 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
<b>WORKERS ENTITLED TO BENEFITS (year of entitlement)</b>											
1940	127	68.2	75.7	16.6	7.6	16	67.5	-----	83.0	12.7	4.4
1950	644	69.0	65.9	21.2	12.9	204	68.1	-----	74.4	19.8	5.8
1955	605	68.2	68.5	25.5	6.1	280	67.4	-----	77.6	17.6	4.8
1956	791	69.0	63.0	24.3	12.7	589	65.6	47.3	41.1	7.9	3.7
1957	737	67.8	74.3	19.1	6.6	417	65.6	45.2	40.0	10.0	4.7
1958	637	67.0	81.9	15.5	2.6	346	65.1	49.9	38.1	9.1	2.9
1959	615	66.6	85.3	13.1	1.6	322	64.9	52.0	37.7	8.2	2.1
<b>WORKERS RECEIVING BENEFITS (as of end of year)</b>											
1940	99	68.8	74.4	17.4	8.2	13	68.1	-----	82.6	12.8	4.5
1950	1,409	72.2	39.1	33.7	27.2	302	71.1	-----	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955	3,252	72.7	35.7	34.8	29.6	1,222	71.3	-----	47.8	32.3	19.9
1956	3,572	72.9	34.2	35.2	30.6	1,540	70.9	7.3	42.5	30.7	19.5
1957	4,198	72.9	34.0	34.2	30.9	1,999	70.5	13.3	39.7	28.2	18.9
1958 <sup>2</sup>	4,617	73.0	33.9	34.3	31.8	2,303	70.7	13.0	38.3	28.7	20.0
1959	4,937	73.1	34.0	33.7	32.3	2,689	70.8	12.9	37.3	28.8	21.0
1960	5,217	73.2	33.8	33.1	33.1	2,845	71.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	22.1

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in stated year.  
<sup>2</sup> As of end of November.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

No. 381. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[As of June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE <sup>1</sup>		DISABILITY INSURANCE <sup>2</sup>		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE <sup>1</sup>		DISABILITY INSURANCE <sup>2</sup>	
	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)		Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)
<b>Total <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>14,726,498</b>	<b>931,705</b>	<b>897,684</b>	<b>60,327</b>	Nev.....	16,199	1,074	919	71
Ala.....	229,006	11,602	24,301	1,395	N.H.....	62,137	4,013	2,690	189
Alaska.....	6,094	357	278	17	N.J.....	520,143	36,774	25,970	1,984
Ariz.....	83,932	5,298	7,380	525	N.Mex....	47,171	2,621	3,464	196
Ark.....	159,411	7,896	11,232	642	N.Y.....	1,502,029	104,065	76,923	5,758
Calif.....	1,168,026	76,643	60,772	4,656	N.C.....	313,728	16,971	29,345	1,655
Colo.....	124,058	7,717	6,289	423	N.Dak....	51,553	3,084	1,708	97
Conn.....	222,698	16,082	10,059	776	Ohio.....	788,074	53,079	46,104	3,296
Del.....	32,583	2,139	1,950	141	Okla.....	183,567	10,500	11,432	745
D.C.....	48,980	2,977	3,113	214	Oreg.....	171,261	11,244	8,389	605
Fla.....	482,726	31,318	30,295	2,077	Pa.....	1,020,990	68,825	64,187	4,679
Ga.....	243,216	12,436	26,837	1,503	R.I.....	84,638	5,691	4,610	330
Hawaii.....	30,216	1,704	2,100	138	S.C.....	147,288	7,309	16,495	921
Idaho.....	54,191	3,328	2,608	165	S.Dak....	61,450	3,642	2,093	128
Ill.....	839,633	57,357	42,683	3,182	Tenn.....	265,058	13,499	23,077	1,305
Ind.....	413,781	26,887	21,838	1,531	Texas....	602,902	33,693	41,268	2,609
Iowa.....	270,080	16,850	9,700	650	Utah.....	55,604	3,545	2,373	163
Kans.....	194,404	11,755	8,720	583	Vt.....	38,495	2,339	2,370	148
Ky.....	263,975	14,107	27,467	1,458	Va.....	263,976	14,458	24,632	1,455
La.....	182,598	9,802	19,301	1,092	Wash....	245,228	16,270	11,895	873
Maine.....	90,254	5,988	5,442	336	W.Va....	173,329	10,078	25,167	1,454
Md.....	193,406	12,233	11,650	825	Wis.....	372,036	24,224	16,324	1,139
Mass.....	495,104	33,783	24,345	1,753	Wyo.....	22,864	1,440	1,180	79
Mich.....	626,670	43,716	36,283	2,683	P.R.....	108,457	3,582	4,750	140
Minn.....	298,771	18,750	10,680	724	Am.....	45	1	-----	-----
Miss.....	158,048	7,094	13,179	689	Samoa....	5	5	1	( <sup>4</sup> )
Mo.....	401,334	24,651	22,552	1,495	Guam.....	130	5	16	1
Mont.....	58,331	3,739	2,695	186	V.I.....	1,237	54	-----	-----
Nebr.....	133,695	8,078	4,342	288	Foreign..	102,688	6,480	2,442	180

<sup>1</sup> Benefits payable from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund to retired-worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution by State or other area estimated.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 382. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1961

[In thousands of dollars. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Corrected to February 1962. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123, for total payments]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total payments</b> .....	<b>135,354</b>	<b>961,094</b>	<b>4,968,165</b>	<b>8,575,924</b>	<b>10,298,363</b>	<b>11,244,795</b>	<b>12,748,726</b>
Monthly benefits, total <sup>2</sup> .....	23,521	928,354	4,855,282	8,443,016	10,127,067	11,080,509	12,577,605
Old-age (retired worker).....	14,761	556,896	3,252,870	5,566,528	6,548,004	7,052,879	7,801,515
Disability (disabled worker).....	-----	-----	-----	246,201	390,485	488,594	724,231
Wife's or husband's <sup>3</sup> .....	1,947	88,060	466,047	852,389	1,010,923	1,083,237	1,178,050
Child's <sup>3</sup> .....	3,905	141,940	561,034	777,741	968,072	1,084,806	1,295,096
Widow's or widower's.....	420	88,820	396,461	757,495	920,515	1,056,836	1,231,526
Mother's.....	2,410	49,161	163,138	222,694	262,566	285,667	316,412
Parent's.....	78	3,477	15,724	19,968	25,202	28,470	30,766
Lump sum.....	111,833	32,740	112,872	132,908	171,296	164,286	171,122

<sup>1</sup> Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, for 1940, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940.

<sup>2</sup> Distribution by type estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1958, includes benefits paid to dependents of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear annually in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 383. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTION RATES OF EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS: 1937 TO 1968

[Rates in percent]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Taxable earnings	Employees	Employers	Self-employed
<b>EFFECTIVE CONTRIBUTION RATES</b>				
1937-1940.....	\$3,000	1	1	-----
1950.....	3,000	1½	1½	-----
1951-1953.....	3,600	1½	1½	2¼
1954.....	3,600	2	2	3
1955-1956.....	4,200	2	2	3
1957-1958.....	4,200	2¼	2¼	3¾
1959.....	4,800	2½	2½	3¾
1960-1961.....	4,800	3	3	4½
<b>SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES</b>				
1962.....	4,800	3¼	3¼	4.7
1963-1965.....	4,800	3¾	3¾	5.4
1966-1967.....	4,800	4½	4½	6.2
1968 and thereafter.....	4,800	4¾	4¾	6.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1960 and September 1961.

No. 384. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 124, for total assets]

PERIOD	NET INCOME		DISBURSEMENTS				Net increase in fund	ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Tax contributions <sup>1</sup>	Interest <sup>2</sup>	Benefit payments	Net administrative expenses <sup>3</sup>	Transfers to railroad retirement account <sup>4</sup>	Invested in U.S. Government securities <sup>5</sup>		Cash balance	Total assets	
<b>OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE TRUST FUND</b>										
Total, 1937 to 1961 <sup>6</sup> .....	89,328	6,876	78,449	2,003	1,027	19,725	18,404	1,321	19,725	
1955.....	5,713	461	4,968	110	-----	1,087	21,102	561	21,663	
1956.....	6,172	531	5,715	132	-----	850	21,831	689	22,519	
1957.....	6,825	557	7,347	162	-----	-126	21,566	827	22,393	
1958.....	7,866	549	8,327	194	121	-528	20,953	911	21,864	
1959.....	8,952	525	9,842	184	275	-1,724	19,151	990	20,141	
1960.....	10,896	506	10,677	203	308	184	19,128	1,196	20,324	
1961.....	11,286	530	11,862	230	322	-599	18,404	1,321	19,725	
<b>DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND</b>										
Total, 1957 to 1961.....	4,606	192	2,218	165	-21	2,437	2,324	113	2,437	
1957.....	702	7	57	3	-----	649	612	37	649	
1958.....	966	25	249	12	-----	720	1,321	68	1,879	
1959.....	801	41	467	50	-21	447	1,793	32	1,825	
1960.....	1,010	53	593	36	-5	464	2,180	109	2,289	
1961.....	1,038	66	887	64	5	148	2,324	113	2,437	

<sup>1</sup> January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning January 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning May 1951, includes State deposits under voluntary coverage agreements. For 1947-51, includes appropriations to cover benefits payable to certain veterans' survivors. Beginning 1952 for old-age and survivors and 1959 for disability insurance trust funds, includes deductions for refunds of employee tax overpayment.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest and profit on investment, and following interfund interest transfers: (1) Under financial interchange, to old-age and survivors fund from railroad retirement account, 1954-1957; to railroad retirement account from old-age and survivors fund, 1958 to date; to disability fund from railroad retirement account, July 1959 and June 1960; and to railroad retirement account from disability fund, June 1961; and (2) on reimbursed administrative expenses, to old-age and survivors fund from disability fund, 1958 to date.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning November 1951, adjusted for reimbursements to trust fund of small amounts for services sold. Beginning October 1953, includes expenses for central office building construction. Since January 1957 inception of disability fund, most administrative expenses paid initially from old-age and survivors fund, with subsequent reimbursement (plus interest) from disability fund for allocated cost of disability insurance operations. Treasury Department expenses reimbursed from appropriate fund.

<sup>4</sup> The purpose of the financial interchange is to place the trust funds in the position they would have been had railroad employment always been covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system. Negative figures indicate payments from the trust funds to the railroad retirement account.

<sup>5</sup> Book value; includes net unamortized premium and discount, accrued interest purchased, and repayments on account of interest accrued on bonds at time of purchase.

<sup>6</sup> 1937-1939, includes transactions of predecessor fund, the old-age reserve account.

Source: Treasury Department; *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*, and records.

**NO. 385. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—ESTIMATED COVERAGE, CONTRIBUTIONS, RESERVES, BENEFICIARIES, AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 to 1960**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, and union-administered plans, and those of nonprofit organizations and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Coverage <sup>1</sup> .....1,000.....	4,100	6,400	9,800	15,400	16,800	18,200	19,000	20,200	21,600
Insured plans.....do.....			2,600	3,800	4,000	4,400	4,500	4,800	4,900
Noninsured plans.....do.....			7,200	11,600	12,800	13,800	14,500	15,400	16,700
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol.....	180	830	1,750	3,100	3,490	3,900	3,970	4,420	4,490
Insured plans.....do.....			729	1,100	1,110	1,230	1,270	1,340	1,210
Noninsured plans.....do.....			1,030	2,090	2,380	2,670	2,700	3,080	3,280
Employee.....do.....	130	160	330	550	610	680	710	760	770
Insured plans.....do.....			200	280	290	300	310	340	300
Noninsured plans.....do.....			130	270	320	380	400	420	470
Number of monthly beneficiaries <sup>1</sup> .....1,000.....	160	310	450	990	1,110	1,250	1,410	1,580	1,750
Insured plans.....do.....			150	300	340	380	440	500	540
Noninsured plans.....do.....			300	690	770	870	970	1,090	1,210
Amount of benefit payments <sup>2</sup>									
Insured plans.....mil. dol.....	140	220	380	860	1,010	1,150	1,300	1,520	1,695
Noninsured plans <sup>3</sup> .....do.....			90	200	230	300	300	350	375
Reserves <sup>1</sup> .....bil. dol.....	2.4	5.4	11.7	26.5	30.3	34.8	39.3	44.8	49.9
Insured plans.....do.....			5.6	11.2	12.4	14.0	15.5	17.5	18.8
Noninsured plans.....do.....			6.1	15.3	17.9	20.8	23.8	27.3	31.1

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes annuitants.

<sup>3</sup> Includes refunds to employees and their survivors; also lump sums under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1962.

**NO. 386. CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1955 TO 1959**

[In millions of dollars. Based on data reported on corporation income tax returns. See headnotes, tables 518 and 520]

INDUSTRY DIVISION	AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED UNDER PENSION PLANS <sup>1</sup>				AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED UNDER OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS			
	1955	1957	1958	1959	1955	1957	1958	1959
All industry divisions.....	3,296	4,043	3,999	4,584	1,147	1,626	1,727	2,190
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	4	5	7	5	3	3	4	6
Mining.....	129	135	95	81	22	33	64	88
Construction.....	33	61	58	66	28	41	50	62
Manufacturing.....	2,068	2,573	2,446	2,784	796	1,094	1,127	1,367
Transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	480	556	589	684	147	209	225	284
Wholesale and retail trade.....	282	338	346	401	91	157	160	218
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	239	291	372	458	39	53	62	81
Services.....	60	83	87	102	22	36	36	53
Nature of business not allocable.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes pension, annuity, profit sharing, stock bonus, and other plans deferring the receipt of compensation.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

**No. 387. CORPORATE PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers all corporate pension plans except those administered by insurance companies and labor unions. Excludes plans of religious, educational, and other non-profit organizations]

ITEM	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Assets (book value, end of year).....	14, 230	16, 639	19, 319	22, 094	25, 307	28, 706	32, 368
Cash and deposits.....	343	332	368	383	407	418	485
U.S. Government securities.....	2, 536	2, 203	2, 032	1, 985	2, 148	2, 034	2, 064
Corporate bonds.....	7, 225	8, 704	10, 392	11, 731	12, 797	14, 189	15, 121
Preferred stock.....	510	570	611	655	657	652	633
Common stock.....	2, 958	3, 774	4, 770	6, 042	7, 714	9, 512	11, 799
Own company.....	434	505	584	646	773	874	1, 025
Other companies.....	2, 524	3, 269	4, 187	5, 396	6, 940	8, 638	10, 774
Mortgages.....	146	230	313	405	576	753	807
Other assets.....	511	736	833	892	1, 008	1, 197	1, 359
Receipts.....	2, 583	2, 945	3, 322	3, 506	4, 066	4, 391	4, 756
Employer contributions.....	1, 803	2, 053	2, 303	2, 275	2, 620	2, 797	2, 840
Employee contributions.....	222	267	316	331	354	392	408
Income from interest and dividends.....	463	558	677	800	934	1, 079	1, 222
Net profit or loss on sale of assets.....	84	49	11	67	124	91	247
Other income.....	12	10	15	33	25	31	39
Expenditures.....	461	557	640	738	886	1, 017	1, 158
Benefits paid out.....	447	544	628	706	858	988	1, 124
Other expenses.....	14	13	12	131	128	129	134
Net receipts.....	2, 122	2, 389	2, 682	2, 769	3, 180	3, 373	3, 598

<sup>1</sup> Includes disbursements other than expenses.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

**No. 388. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1961**

[Money figures in thousands. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 273]

YEAR	ANNUITIES <sup>1</sup>				LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS						
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees <sup>2</sup>		Deceased employees <sup>4</sup>		Deceased annuitants <sup>5</sup>	
			Total <sup>3</sup>	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1940.....	7, 267	3, 625	62, 027	15, 294	\$59, 879	15, 183	\$2, 857	2, 812	\$3, 723	2, 145	\$1, 483
1945.....	12, 330	5, 511	85, 225	23, 389	82, 348	900, 358	62, 377	16, 374	7, 441	3, 062	2, 476
1950.....	33, 303	9, 451	172, 206	42, 869	181, 878	230, 151	83, 194	4, 859	3, 712	6, 827	4, 194
1953.....	37, 938	12, 963	241, 294	51, 775	280, 482	135, 821	81, 424	4, 207	5, 209	8, 170	3, 771
1954.....	41, 478	13, 564	269, 278	56, 468	324, 059	123, 383	88, 965	3, 764	5, 406	7, 659	3, 371
1955.....	42, 304	14, 803	296, 927	61, 043	358, 295	100, 868	73, 310	3, 738	5, 709	8, 035	3, 551
1956.....	46, 837	16, 740	327, 111	66, 093	441, 002	164, 341	84, 200	4, 401	6, 023	8, 210	3, 581
1957.....	60, 848	18, 709	369, 313	73, 074	519, 654	183, 583	99, 288	4, 464	6, 656	8, 404	3, 712
1958.....	70, 347	21, 532	418, 233	84, 493	647, 090	199, 156	114, 746	4, 214	7, 422	8, 945	3, 875
1959.....	80, 930	23, 749	476, 539	92, 723	723, 148	143, 734	95, 431	4, 220	7, 323	8, 788	3, 722
1960.....	65, 432	26, 237	514, 918	101, 940	791, 953	152, 739	114, 224	3, 987	7, 760	9, 051	3, 572
1961.....	71, 610	27, 639	559, 120	112, 060	882, 796	130, 579	103, 680	4, 180	8, 660	9, 452	3, 581

<sup>1</sup> Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired under various age and length-of-service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, certain employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity, and beginning Feb. 29, 1948, widows and minor children of deceased employees and annuitants are eligible for survivor annuities under certain conditions; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 162,597 in 1961. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separate prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62. Prior to 1953, excludes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

<sup>2</sup> Due to adjustments, number in force at end of fiscal year does not in all cases equal number certified less number terminated in that year, plus number in force at end of preceding fiscal year.

<sup>3</sup> Refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

<sup>4</sup> Refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died in service or after separation.

<sup>5</sup> Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated, and unexpended balances paid upon termination of survivor annuities.

Source: Civil Service Commission; Annual Report.

**NO. 389. STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, BY COVERAGE CLASS OF SYSTEMS: 1957**

[Last month of fiscal year, except assets. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Membership	RECURRENT BENEFITS			ASSETS, END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
Total.....	2, 205	4, 021, 468	522, 434	60, 388	\$116	12, 834	\$3, 191
<b>General coverage systems.....</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>2, 223, 369</b>	<b>216, 645</b>	<b>20, 419</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6, 615</b>	<b>2, 975</b>
State-administered:							
State employees only.....	12	371, 432	26, 676	2, 458	92	735	1, 078
State and local employees.....	15	802, 404	66, 074	5, 112	77	2, 282	2, 843
State employees and local nonschool employees.....	8	200, 280	25, 785	1, 975	77	578	1, 090
State employees and local school employees.....	4	90, 031	6, 516	489	75	155	1, 721
Local government employees, other than teachers.....	6	81, 934	7, 850	535	68	149	1, 817
Locally administered:							
Municipalities.....	242	438, 353	65, 647	7, 791	119	2, 221	5, 067
Counties.....	103	134, 953	16, 230	1, 843	114	467	3, 460
Townships.....	55	13, 922	1, 858	216	116	29	2, 067
<b>Limited coverage systems.....</b>	<b>1, 760</b>	<b>1, 798, 099</b>	<b>305, 789</b>	<b>39, 969</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>6, 219</b>	<b>3, 459</b>
Covering school employees.....	31	632, 933	66, 112	7, 736	117	1, 952	3, 084
State-administered.....	12	541, 616	48, 956	5, 738	117	1, 575	2, 908
Locally administered.....	19	91, 317	17, 156	1, 998	116	377	4, 127
Covering teachers only.....	37	854, 748	108, 837	15, 188	140	3, 264	3, 818
State-administered.....	25	794, 847	89, 208	11, 775	132	2, 357	2, 965
Locally administered.....	12	59, 901	19, 629	3, 413	174	907	15, 137
Covering police and firemen.....	1, 594	209, 937	101, 420	13, 987	138	649	3, 093
Police only.....	768	94, 214	46, 897	6, 386	136	297	3, 155
State-administered.....	22	13, 521	1, 461	190	130	39	2, 902
Locally administered.....	746	80, 693	45, 436	6, 196	136	258	3, 197
Firemen only.....	675	62, 861	32, 276	4, 157	129	168	2, 676
State-administered.....	5	3, 569	319	29	91	5	1, 337
Locally administered.....	670	59, 292	31, 957	4, 128	129	163	2, 756
Police and firemen (combined system).....	151	52, 862	22, 247	3, 444	155	184	3, 478
State-administered.....	2	14, 837	7, 772	930	121	71	4, 753
Locally administered.....	149	38, 025	14, 475	2, 505	173	113	2, 980
Other limited coverage systems.....	98	100, 481	29, 420	3, 058	104	353	3, 529
State-administered.....	36	31, 740	3, 222	521	162	106	3, 335
Locally administered.....	62	68, 741	26, 198	2, 537	97	249	3, 619

 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

**NO. 390. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1957 to 1960**

[In millions of dollars. Fiscal-year data. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SYSTEM	RECEIPTS				PAYMENTS				Assets, end of fiscal year	
	Total	Employee contributions	Government contributions		Total	Benefits	Withdrawals	Other		
			State	Local						
All systems:										
1957.....	2, 454. 0	898. 6	468. 8	730. 9	350. 7	958. 3	725. 0	215. 9	17. 5	12, 834. 2
1958.....	(1)	1, 019. 3	559. 6	(1)	417. 0	(1)	836. 5	237. 0	(1)	14, 004. 2
1959.....	2, 974. 3	1, 073. 2	537. 5	865. 9	497. 7	1, 183. 7	920. 5	223. 5	39. 6	16, 340. 5
1960.....	3, 393. 1	1, 140. 1	602. 8	959. 0	601. 1	1, 300. 0	1, 010. 5	254. 5	35. 0	18, 538. 6
State-administered:										
1957.....	1, 503. 8	607. 8	440. 9	230. 7	224. 5	521. 7	357. 1	153. 8	10. 8	8, 050. 4
1958.....	1, 754. 6	712. 3	530. 5	252. 8	259. 0	603. 0	418. 5	168. 0	16. 4	9, 249. 2
1959.....	1, 883. 3	752. 4	507. 0	300. 3	323. 6	647. 0	479. 0	147. 3	20. 7	10, 498. 6
1960.....	2, 217. 3	801. 7	659. 1	358. 1	398. 4	716. 4	529. 8	169. 8	16. 8	12, 126. 7
Locally-administered:										
1957.....	951. 2	290. 8	27. 9	500. 3	132. 2	430. 6	367. 9	62. 1	6. 6	4, 783. 8
1958.....	(1)	307. 0	29. 1	(1)	158. 0	(1)	418. 0	60. 0	(1)	5, 355. 0
1959.....	1, 091. 1	320. 9	30. 5	565. 6	174. 1	536. 6	441. 5	76. 2	18. 9	5, 841. 9
1960.....	1, 175. 8	338. 4	33. 8	609. 9	202. 0	583. 6	480. 6	84. 7	18. 3	6, 411. 9

1 Not available.

 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*, and annual reports, *Governmental Finances in 1958* and *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 391. RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS, BY CLASS: 1940 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961
Average number of employees.....1,000..	1, 177	1, 682	1, 360	1, 222	1, 063	971	930	861
NUMBER OF BENEFITS								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25, 257	21, 827	64, 814	105, 794	91, 889	93, 663	114, 720	97, 603
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	23, 430	20, 774	37, 500	33, 205	42, 058	44, 382	45, 157	42, 825
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				20, 689	21, 257	21, 310	27, 715	25, 924
Survivor benefits.....	1, 827	1, 053	27, 224	46, 900	28, 574	27, 971	27, 715	28, 854
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13, 179	14, 590	33, 300	53, 170	60, 479	58, 354	68, 586	67, 392
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	11, 803	13, 673	20, 742	22, 977	27, 447	25, 543	30, 731	29, 586
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				13, 049	14, 780	15, 018	17, 670	17, 343
Survivor benefits.....	1, 316	917	12, 558	17, 153	18, 252	17, 793	20, 194	20, 463
Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year.....	144, 280	171, 482	387, 329	616, 023	710, 403	746, 251	794, 323	824, 675
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	141, 224	107, 076	250, 733	309, 724	350, 043	368, 833	383, 633	397, 342
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				108, 576	125, 939	132, 137	155, 998	165, 548
Survivor benefits.....	3, 066	4, 376	136, 596	199, 723	234, 421	245, 281	263, 692	261, 785
Lump sum death benefits awarded <sup>3</sup> .....	13, 370	20, 195	32, 691	23, 966	23, 896	22, 407	22, 450	22, 654
AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000)								
Total.....	114, 025	142, 528	301, 542	549, 644	721, 428	781, 033	925, 656	986, 531
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	110, 505	133, 013	248, 173	375, 513	481, 714	518, 576	601, 510	641, 250
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				48, 972	72, 450	80, 546	109, 374	117, 829
Survivor benefits:								
Monthly.....	1, 408	1, 768	41, 644	100, 564	148, 930	163, 768	194, 560	206, 885
Lump sum.....	2, 112	7, 747	11, 725	15, 590	18, 335	18, 142	19, 593	20, 564

<sup>1</sup> Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1955, included with retirement benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 392. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFITS—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1940 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Applications received <sup>1</sup>	Claims received	BENEFIT PAYMENTS		Amount of benefits <sup>3</sup> (\$1,000)	Number of beneficiaries	Accounts exhausted
			Number	Average amount <sup>2</sup>			
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
1940.....	210, 823	1, 441, 213	(4)	(4)	14, 810	161, 000	29, 298
1945.....	8, 959	34, 874	27, 547	\$26.47	728	6, 000	626
1950.....	562, 294	3, 730, 733	3, 475, 121	32.72	113, 769	508, 000	83, 131
1955.....	370, 097	2, 784, 670	2, 594, 019	50.06	152, 668	320, 000	76, 531
1957.....	279, 210	1, 552, 942	1, 434, 468	58.23	83, 154	221, 000	28, 049
1958.....	391, 163	2, 746, 247	2, 695, 492	65.42	169, 214	312, 000	67, 298
1959.....	294, 650	2, 754, 721	2, 635, 604	\$ 67.09	193, 118	300, 000	89, 921
1960.....	253, 620	2, 026, 095	(6)	\$ 79.40	208, 554	300, 000	50, 837
1961.....	359, 021	2, 663, 037	2, 545, 538	\$ 80.40	206, 651	319, 000	68, 323
SICKNESS BENEFITS (including maternity benefits)							
1950.....	197, 023	890, 024	851, 780	41.16	29, 487	160, 000	22, 107
1955.....	204, 869	901, 461	912, 306	68.63	52, 388	151, 000	27, 366
1957.....	194, 179	915, 204	874, 807	71.29	60, 028	145, 000	25, 350
1958.....	204, 436	941, 508	896, 011	73.05	62, 544	153, 000	25, 089
1959.....	171, 210	875, 742	842, 401	\$ 76.28	54, 757	139, 000	25, 806
1960.....	189, 553	880, 302	847, 114	\$ 80.42	60, 080	142, 000	26, 078
1961.....	168, 790	827, 941	788, 070	91.44	64, 974	128, 000	24, 284

<sup>1</sup> Application submitted for unemployment when worker applies for unemployment benefits for first time with respect to benefit year, for sickness at the beginning of each spell of sickness. Beginning with 1950, data include some applications submitted in June with respect to following year.

<sup>2</sup> Per 2-week claim period.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported on comparable basis.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes retroactive payments made under 1950 amendments and (for unemployment) extended benefits.

<sup>6</sup> Not available.

<sup>7</sup> All data except applications received and accounts exhausted include temporary extended benefits.

<sup>8</sup> Includes regular and temporary extended benefits; average for normal benefits was \$79.61.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 393. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE, KOREA VETERANS, AND EX-SERVICEMEN PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1961

[In thousands, except as noted. All data, except as indicated, include Alaska and Hawaii; data on the Federal employee (UCFE), the Korea veterans (UCV), and the ex-serviceman's (UCX) programs also include Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; beginning January 1961 State data include Puerto Rico. Includes data under (a) State programs for all periods shown, (b) UCFE program, effective January 1, 1955, (c) UCV program, i.e., veterans in service during Korean conflict, effective October 15, 1952, to January 31, 1960, and (d) UCX program, effective October 27, 1958. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 162-174, for data on State programs only]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS<sup>1</sup></b>							
Initial claims.....	12,251	12,255	14,406	19,754	15,156	17,718	18,681
Weeks compensated.....	67,860	60,476	67,247	120,810	81,001	80,941	109,269
Average weekly beneficiaries.....	1,905	1,163	1,288	2,314	1,552	1,723	2,101
Benefits paid (millions) <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,373	\$1,407	\$1,820	\$3,664	\$2,427	\$2,867	\$3,589
<b>STATE PROGRAMS</b>							
Average weekly insured unemployment <sup>3</sup> .....	1,497	1,248	1,466	2,503	1,682	1,906	2,290
Rate of insured unemployment (percent) <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	3.5	3.5	6.3	4.4	4.8	5.6
Beneficiaries <sup>5</sup> .....	5,212	4,508	5,647	7,941	5,867	6,784	7,066
Final payments <sup>6</sup> .....	1,853	1,272	1,191	2,509	1,703	1,603	2,371
Average actual duration of benefits (weeks) <sup>6,7</sup> .....	13.0	12.4	11.6	14.8	13.1	12.7	14.7
Average weekly benefit (amount) <sup>8</sup> .....	\$20.76	\$25.04	\$28.21	\$30.58	\$30.41	\$32.87	\$33.80
Average monthly covered employment <sup>9</sup> .....	32,887	36,500	39,876	38,405	39,852	40,523	(10)
Total wages (millions).....	\$103,130	\$148,638	\$174,543	\$172,819	\$188,311	\$196,634	(10)
Taxable wages (millions) <sup>11</sup> .....	\$81,545	\$101,575	\$112,826	\$109,144	\$115,271	\$119,260	(10)
Average contribution rate payable (percent).....	1.50	1.18	1.31	1.32	1.71	1.88	(10)
Contributions collected (millions) <sup>12</sup> .....	\$1,191	\$1,209	\$1,544	\$1,471	\$1,056	\$2,289	\$2,450
Benefits paid (millions) <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,373	\$1,350	\$1,734	\$3,513	\$2,279	\$2,727	\$3,423
Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent).....	115.2	111.7	112.3	238.8	116.5	119.1	139.7
Funds available for benefits, end of period (millions).....	\$6,972	\$8,264	\$8,662	\$6,953	\$6,892	\$6,643	\$5,802
<b>UCFE (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE) PROGRAM</b>							
Average monthly covered employment.....			2,410	2,385	2,375	2,388	(10)
Total wages (millions).....			\$11,084	\$11,993	\$12,619	\$13,074	(10)
Beneficiaries <sup>13</sup> .....		93	87	119	103	94	94
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....		\$28,951	\$32,571	\$61,941	\$51,260	\$55,733	\$58,819
<b>UCV (KOREA VETERANS) PROGRAM<sup>14</sup></b>							
Beneficiaries <sup>6</sup> .....		245	150	196	31	1	
Cumulative <sup>15</sup> .....		757	1,085	1,281	1,313	1,314	
Final payments.....		62	41	68	21	1	
Cumulative <sup>15</sup> .....		139	225	294	314	315	
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....		\$87,668	\$53,086	\$82,035	\$17,391	\$401	
<b>UCX (EX-SERVICEMEN'S) PROGRAM<sup>16</sup></b>							
Beneficiaries.....				49	200	207	222
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....				\$7,030	\$79,565	\$84,262	\$107,457

<sup>1</sup> Data represent unduplicated counts. Excludes temporary unemployment programs in 1958, 1959, and 1961; see table 395.

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan. For 1958, State amounts include \$81.5 million spent under State programs for temporarily extended duration of benefit payments; for 1959, \$54.3 million; for 1960, \$15.3 million; for 1961, \$24.0 million.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>4</sup> Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment during a 12-month period.

<sup>5</sup> Includes the Federal employee program for January 1958-June 1959.

<sup>6</sup> Represents number of first payments during year.

<sup>7</sup> Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments. <sup>8</sup> For total unemployment.

<sup>9</sup> Represents average employment on payroll ending nearest the 15th of the month. <sup>10</sup> Not available.

<sup>11</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. For 1950-1957, private industry coverage only; beginning 1958, also includes State and local government coverage.

<sup>12</sup> Includes contributions, penalties, and interest from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

<sup>13</sup> Represents number of first payments during year. Prior to 1959, includes data for employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning July 1959, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs.

<sup>14</sup> Program terminated Jan. 31, 1960.

<sup>15</sup> Cumulative from beginning of program, Oct. 15, 1952.

<sup>16</sup> The program for ex-servicemen (UCX), established under title XV of the Social Security Act, became effective Oct. 27, 1958.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 394. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL AND TAXABLE WAGES COVERED, BY STATES: 1960

[For comparison with figures showing total nonagricultural employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 292. Corrected to April 1962]

STATE	Statutory coverage provisions <sup>1</sup>	STATE COVERAGE				FEDERAL EM- PLOYEE COVERAGE <sup>6</sup>	
		Average employment <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Average contribu- tion rate payable (percent)	Average employ- ment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)
			Total <sup>3</sup>	Taxable <sup>4</sup>			
United States.....		40,524	196,633	119,258	1.88	2,388	13,074
Alabama.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	529	2,091	1,407	1.18	64	370
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	33	264	225	2.91	16	105
Arizona.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	237	1,160	722	1.33	21	111
Arkansas.....	1 in 10 days.....	272	900	670	1.29	15	72
California.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>5</sup> .....	3,533	21,071	13,715	1.06	255	1,435
Colorado.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	350	1,057	1,021	.64	36	198
Connecticut.....	3 in 13 weeks.....	758	3,847	2,202	2.08	17	79
Delaware.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	125	669	408	2.42	4	20
District of Columbia.....	1 at any time.....	257	1,232	655	.86	203	1,334
Florida.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>7</sup> .....	911	3,932	2,562	1.15	52	276
Georgia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	752	2,859	1,978	1.36	62	315
Hawaii.....	1 at any time.....	161	661	416	1.19	27	149
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>8</sup> .....	117	405	317	1.66	8	44
Illinois.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,635	14,151	7,977	2.05	102	538
Indiana.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,094	5,528	3,265	1.23	34	172
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	448	1,999	1,260	.61	19	92
Kansas.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>9</sup> .....	347	1,540	971	1.06	25	118
Kentucky.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>10</sup> .....	447	1,885	1,232	2.20	30	149
Louisiana.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	550	2,368	1,511	1.56	25	128
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	192	762	536	1.63	9	46
Maryland.....	1 at any time.....	683	3,024	1,905	2.64	68	391
Massachusetts.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,518	6,908	4,263	1.88	64	351
Michigan.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,799	10,264	5,443	2.88	45	249
Minnesota.....	1 in 20 weeks <sup>11</sup> .....	712	3,361	1,932	1.13	27	137
Mississippi.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	270	911	674	1.96	18	94
Missouri.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	961	4,533	2,738	1.05	54	284
Montana.....	1 in 20 weeks <sup>12</sup> .....	110	473	318	2.20	10	51
Nebraska.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>13</sup> .....	231	908	648	1.05	18	88
Nevada.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>14</sup> .....	81	416	294	2.16	6	34
New Hampshire.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	154	615	412	1.65	14	83
New Jersey.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,555	8,160	4,677	2.20	57	318
New Mexico.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>15</sup> .....	160	724	468	1.25	25	136
New York.....	2 at any time <sup>16</sup> .....	5,044	26,860	15,080	2.25	183	995
North Carolina.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	902	3,232	2,357	1.60	36	160
North Dakota.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	68	275	186	1.98	7	35
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,427	12,894	7,257	1.48	92	522
Oklahoma.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	372	1,635	1,041	1.20	45	234
Oregon.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>14</sup> .....	402	1,920	1,342	2.70	22	119
Pennsylvania.....	1 at any time.....	2,981	13,982	8,457	2.06	134	725
Rhode Island.....	1 at any time.....	239	990	704	2.60	14	70
South Carolina.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	426	1,479	1,100	1.13	27	133
South Dakota.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>17</sup> .....	76	303	204	.81	10	51
Tennessee.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	657	2,593	1,755	1.71	88	209
Texas.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,775	7,803	4,908	.90	123	629
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>18</sup> .....	182	812	506	1.45	28	154
Vermont.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	74	301	208	1.29	4	18
Virginia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	704	2,704	1,885	.87	82	424
Washington.....	1 at any time.....	604	3,082	1,843	2.60	50	282
West Virginia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	329	1,571	948	2.70	12	56
Wisconsin.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>19</sup> .....	912	4,494	2,509	1.41	23	113
Wyoming.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>20</sup> .....	69	315	207	1.31	6	30

<sup>1</sup> Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown were in effect as of December 1960.

<sup>2</sup> Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest 15th of month. <sup>3</sup> Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

<sup>4</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 272.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 23,783 employees and \$142,704,000 wages, not reported by States and not shown for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. <sup>6</sup> And wages over \$100 in any quarter.

<sup>7</sup> Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. <sup>8</sup> And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

<sup>9</sup> Or 25 in 1 week. <sup>10</sup> Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.

<sup>11</sup> Employers of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

<sup>12</sup> Or wages over \$50 in a calendar year. <sup>13</sup> Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter.

<sup>14</sup> And wages of \$225 in any quarter. <sup>15</sup> And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks.

<sup>16</sup> And wages of \$300 in any quarter. <sup>17</sup> Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. <sup>18</sup> And wages of \$140 in any quarter.

<sup>19</sup> Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. <sup>20</sup> And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 395. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL, AND TEMPORARY PROGRAMS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[In thousands, except average weekly benefit payments. Includes data for Puerto Rico beginning January 1961, when the Commonwealth's program became part of the Federal-State UI system. Corrected to February 1962]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Average weekly insured unemployment <sup>1</sup>	STATE PROGRAMS			FEDERAL PROGRAMS				TEMPORARY PROGRAMS (STATE, UCX, UCFE)	
		Beneficiaries <sup>2</sup>	Amount benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Average weekly payments <sup>4</sup>	Ex-servicemen (UCX)		Federal employees (UCFE)		Beneficiaries	Amount benefits paid
					Beneficiaries <sup>2,5</sup>	Amount benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Beneficiaries <sup>2,6</sup>	Amount benefits paid		
Total.....	2,481	7,066	\$3,422,678	\$33.80	222	\$107,457	94	\$58,819	2,200	\$567,284
Alabama.....	34	95	30,381	23.14	( <sup>7</sup> ) 4	1,660	2	808	46	7,774
Alaska.....	5	11	7,467	37.42		207	1	975	3	832
Arizona.....	12	37	13,095	30.68	2	849	1	588	9	1,798
Arkansas.....	22	57	16,046	22.56	3	1,180	1	300	16	2,498
California.....	255	767	473,951	40.98	23	11,747	12	10,904	230	70,454
Colorado.....	11	31	18,520	38.38	2	819	1	677	6	1,695
Connecticut.....	39	116	70,241	36.91	1	816	1	387	29	9,597
Delaware.....	5	21	10,086	35.50	( <sup>7</sup> )	202	( <sup>7</sup> )	64	6	1,506
Dist. of Col.....	7	20	6,624	26.53	1	383	4	2,309	7	1,550
Florida.....	44	127	43,663	28.05	6	2,211	1	690	46	8,534
Georgia.....	40	135	39,248	27.19	4	1,850	2	1,164	53	9,603
Hawaii.....	6	20	8,801	35.32	1	348	1	646	4	1,099
Idaho.....	7	22	10,497	35.49	1	585	1	451	1	1,180
Illinois.....	116	377	184,189	35.28	9	4,548	4	2,407	148	38,944
Indiana.....	64	195	72,944	31.69	5	2,778	2	886	77	15,281
Iowa.....	16	63	19,571	30.59	2	820	( <sup>7</sup> )	141	14	2,586
Kansas.....	14	46	20,412	34.49	2	803	1	909	12	3,157
Kentucky.....	37	89	38,600	29.46	4	2,555	1	803	36	8,748
Louisiana.....	36	80	45,215	30.20	3	2,238	1	1,004	25	8,129
Maine.....	16	53	15,383	22.20	2	648	1	201	6	906
Maryland.....	38	121	54,888	30.75	3	1,515	2	1,081	33	9,588
Massachusetts.....	88	275	138,206	37.14	5	2,437	3	1,814	73	17,319
Michigan.....	137	395	210,590	36.86	18	6,832	1	732	138	44,894
Minnesota.....	37	99	45,727	29.69	5	3,016	1	697	28	6,500
Mississippi.....	20	54	17,347	23.56	2	868	1	579	17	3,089
Missouri.....	60	147	52,220	29.11	5	2,177	2	713	37	8,770
Montana.....	9	25	11,260	28.27	1	534	1	484	6	1,276
Nebraska.....	7	26	9,421	30.37	1	296	( <sup>7</sup> )	208	5	1,020
Nevada.....	5	17	8,216	37.46	1	206	( <sup>7</sup> )	206	4	1,002
New Hampshire.....	8	28	8,385	27.36	1	311	( <sup>7</sup> )	169	4	850
New Jersey.....	96	311	149,807	33.60	6	2,737	2	1,196	104	28,401
New Mexico.....	9	25	11,795	29.27	1	712	1	566	5	1,047
New York.....	294	883	487,395	37.21	13	5,779	7	5,535	224	70,802
North Carolina.....	49	179	46,458	21.52	8	1,907	3	711	41	7,540
North Dakota.....	5	11	5,077	28.82	1	440	( <sup>7</sup> )	129	2	424
Ohio.....	144	381	264,766	41.64	11	6,571	4	3,352	153	62,937
Oklahoma.....	23	52	21,634	26.46	3	1,414	1	652	16	2,882
Oregon.....	27	76	38,972	35.40	3	1,327	2	732	19	4,984
Pennsylvania.....	245	610	341,230	32.77	18	11,716	4	3,322	176	40,552
Rhode Island.....	15	49	19,431	30.25	1	573	( <sup>7</sup> )	325	14	3,442
South Carolina.....	10	59	16,787	22.65	2	762	1	318	22	3,872
South Dakota.....	2	8	2,672	29.33	1	239	( <sup>7</sup> )	144	2	272
Tennessee.....	48	120	42,675	24.01	5	2,443	2	1,295	48	10,397
Texas.....	63	215	62,869	24.05	10	3,730	4	1,728	78	12,525
Utah.....	8	24	9,533	33.59	1	506	1	698	5	1,010
Vermont.....	5	14	6,416	29.01	1	258	( <sup>7</sup> )	100	3	583
Virginia.....	23	84	21,463	25.09	3	1,129	2	572	27	4,020
Washington.....	40	135	65,423	32.45	7	3,402	4	3,104	31	6,098
West Virginia.....	29	74	25,652	22.76	4	1,978	1	173	28	5,523
Wisconsin.....	41	155	68,077	40.24	5	2,519	2	719	28	6,173
Wyoming.....	3	13	6,575	41.06	( <sup>7</sup> )	209	( <sup>7</sup> )	281	3	678
Puerto Rico.....	16	48	6,756	13.29	3	1,573	1	265	26	2,726
Virgin Islands.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )		3	3	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Comprises insured unemployment under State, UCX, UCFE, and railroad program; latter program included in total but not distributed by State.

<sup>2</sup> Represents number of first payments during year; Wisconsin figure, first payments on a "per employer" basis.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan.

<sup>4</sup> For total unemployment.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes data on ex-servicemen filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State and/or UCFE programs.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes data on Federal employees filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State programs. <sup>7</sup> Less than 500. <sup>8</sup> Not applicable.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 396. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED AND BENEFITS PAID UNDER STATE LAWS, BY STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1960 AND 1961

[In thousands of dollars, except ratios. As of January 1, 1961, includes Puerto Rico. Corrected to February 1962]

STATE	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS <sup>1</sup> (end of year)			CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED <sup>2</sup>		BENEFITS PAID <sup>3</sup>		RATIO OF BENEFITS TO CONTRIBUTIONS (percent)	
	1959	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....	6,892,173	6,643,257	5,802,058	2,288,500	2,449,679	2,726,656	3,422,678	119.1	139.7
Alabama.....	61,390	53,975	47,153	18,015	22,305	27,163	30,381	150.8	136.2
Alaska.....	2,608	4,860	5,454	7,291	8,061	5,539	7,467	76.0	92.6
Arizona.....	60,089	62,391	61,323	9,781	10,264	9,294	13,095	95.0	127.0
Arkansas.....	39,405	36,762	31,219	8,814	9,483	12,542	16,046	142.3	169.2
California.....	882,345	801,681	571,708	285,807	301,544	385,930	473,951	135.0	157.2
Colorado.....	69,279	61,871	87,525	5,922	11,766	15,258	18,520	257.6	157.4
Connecticut.....	172,375	168,588	150,572	46,222	46,549	55,103	70,241	119.2	150.9
Delaware.....	8,486	11,953	10,360	9,918	8,187	6,746	10,086	68.0	123.2
Dist. of Col.....	00,076	62,438	43,762	6,024	6,021	5,483	6,024	91.0	110.0
Florida.....	99,471	102,457	100,524	31,855	30,136	31,740	43,683	99.0	111.6
Georgia.....	143,655	144,588	135,316	27,280	20,204	30,389	39,248	111.4	149.8
Hawaii.....	24,108	25,813	22,473	4,951	5,197	4,501	8,801	90.0	169.3
Idaho.....	30,741	28,973	26,125	5,329	7,494	8,535	10,497	160.2	240.1
Illinois.....	323,021	355,959	344,820	158,980	162,894	136,148	184,180	85.6	113.1
Indiana.....	173,972	168,220	136,057	41,695	36,211	52,448	72,944	125.8	201.4
Iowa.....	118,217	115,475	107,475	8,312	8,251	14,486	19,571	174.3	237.2
Kansas.....	80,179	72,066	64,299	10,456	10,741	20,526	20,412	196.3	190.0
Kentucky.....	105,433	104,084	94,127	27,300	25,689	31,762	38,600	116.3	150.3
Louisiana.....	132,894	120,981	101,589	23,052	23,072	37,853	45,215	164.2	196.0
Maine.....	31,728	28,603	23,360	8,796	9,456	12,922	15,383	146.9	162.7
Maryland.....	66,709	67,709	73,106	49,396	58,443	50,769	54,888	102.8	93.9
Massachusetts.....	253,125	221,288	180,331	80,387	88,059	118,816	138,206	147.8	156.9
Michigan.....	205,150	220,114	188,924	156,229	147,808	147,301	210,590	92.6	142.5
Minnesota.....	75,908	63,761	42,032	22,681	22,366	36,784	45,727	162.5	204.3
Mississippi.....	32,696	32,723	29,749	13,355	13,386	14,206	17,347	107.0	129.6
Missouri.....	208,190	201,724	194,427	29,527	38,800	41,317	52,229	139.9	134.6
Montana.....	30,062	26,064	23,519	6,547	8,010	11,189	11,260	170.9	140.6
Nebraska.....	39,898	40,302	39,603	6,708	7,620	7,443	9,421	111.0	123.6
Nevada.....	17,094	17,706	17,177	6,326	7,188	6,211	8,216	98.2	114.3
New Hampshire.....	23,233	24,007	22,933	6,975	6,677	6,897	8,385	98.9	125.6
New Jersey.....	343,685	337,183	316,293	115,002	124,783	131,486	149,807	114.3	120.1
New Mexico.....	44,165	42,340	37,820	5,951	5,832	8,939	11,795	150.2	202.2
New York.....	1,027,466	990,028	950,354	340,228	420,985	397,808	487,395	116.9	115.8
North Carolina.....	178,422	186,565	181,756	38,340	36,107	35,607	46,458	92.9	128.7
North Dakota.....	8,418	7,351	6,414	3,638	3,958	4,913	5,077	135.0	128.3
Ohio.....	395,276	310,541	145,705	110,405	99,133	206,113	264,756	186.7	267.1
Oklahoma.....	41,298	36,998	30,970	12,364	13,879	17,808	21,634	144.0	155.9
Oregon.....	38,909	47,470	44,531	35,641	35,919	28,150	38,972	79.0	108.5
Pennsylvania.....	182,120	174,508	114,779	260,109	260,420	285,271	341,230	169.1	131.0
Rhode Island.....	29,007	32,968	33,339	19,216	18,870	10,164	19,431	84.1	103.0
South Carolina.....	74,106	76,526	74,456	12,531	12,559	12,234	16,787	97.6	133.7
South Dakota.....	15,445	15,172	15,113	1,733	2,162	2,462	2,672	141.5	123.6
Tennessee.....	76,419	74,451	64,378	30,154	30,658	34,210	42,675	113.5	139.2
Texas.....	257,169	249,858	241,510	43,270	47,000	58,252	62,809	134.6	133.8
Utah.....	37,787	38,045	37,581	7,534	7,678	8,178	9,533	111.5	124.2
Vermont.....	14,621	13,856	10,807	2,689	3,059	4,063	6,416	151.1	209.7
Virginia.....	85,686	88,587	91,482	18,548	21,695	16,716	21,463	90.1	98.9
Washington.....	204,929	202,201	193,982	49,992	50,202	58,830	65,423	117.7	130.3
West Virginia.....	32,568	35,445	35,154	25,885	24,375	24,040	25,052	92.9	105.2
Wisconsin.....	219,369	218,117	194,449	36,780	38,430	45,618	68,077	127.2	177.1
Wyoming.....	13,690	12,441	9,093	2,802	2,924	4,421	6,575	157.8	224.9
Puerto Rico.....			35,002		12,145		6,756		55.6

<sup>1</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U.S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.

<sup>2</sup> Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

## No. 397. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1961

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands and, beginning 1963, Guam. Corrected to February 1962]

YEAR AND QUARTER	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Hand-capped
1945.....	5,757	(1)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1946.....	10,404	1,400	7,140	5,519	3,826	2,046	215
1947.....	6,867	1,398	6,328	5,280	3,540	1,836	230
1948.....	6,754	1,206	11,910	5,386	3,491	1,663	220
1949.....	8,524	952	13,508	4,443	2,617	1,152	165
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,400	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1951.....	7,330	1,321	15,328	6,552	4,085	1,527	271
1952.....	7,273	1,296	15,555	6,501	3,920	1,483	259
1953.....	7,865	1,273	15,582	6,295	3,721	1,499	255
1954.....	9,054	1,244	14,070	5,158	2,846	1,237	188
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1956.....	8,338	1,457	15,157	6,085	3,516	1,529	265
1957.....	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,370	287
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960.....	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,158	274
1961.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	3,311	1,109	256

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

## No. 398. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[In thousands. Corrected to February 1962]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS		STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS	
			Total	Non-agricultural				Total	Non-agricultural
Total.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	Nebraska.....	57	12	88	54
Alabama.....	139	15	170	93	Nevada.....	35	4	36	28
Alaska.....	17	2	8	8	New Hampshire.....	34	9	21	17
Arizona.....	120	20	689	95	New Jersey.....	324	36	281	142
Arkansas.....	149	26	447	92	New Mexico.....	58	8	64	42
California.....	1,344	204	950	580	New York.....	882	188	941	796
Colorado.....	119	21	204	97	North Carolina.....	242	39	757	149
Connecticut.....	177	20	111	99	North Dakota.....	25	6	38	25
Delaware.....	16	5	15	7	Ohio.....	600	140	425	205
Dist. of Columbia.....	73	29	46	46	Oklahoma.....	106	23	190	133
Florida.....	223	26	362	207	Oregon.....	120	28	410	60
Georgia.....	170	24	262	130	Pennsylvania.....	606	156	495	241
Hawaii.....	34	4	15	12	Rhode Island.....	49	11	30	29
Idaho.....	67	10	207	53	South Carolina.....	96	9	237	76
Illinois.....	456	78	296	197	South Dakota.....	28	5	36	25
Indiana.....	254	29	120	75	Tennessee.....	142	28	881	103
Iowa.....	110	22	116	82	Texas.....	629	122	1,052	519
Kansas.....	96	19	127	92	Utah.....	55	16	71	44
Kentucky.....	139	31	203	54	Vermont.....	22	2	14	12
Louisiana.....	134	19	408	74	Virginia.....	147	38	192	88
Maine.....	45	11	37	25	Washington.....	156	35	334	83
Maryland.....	151	28	160	70	West Virginia.....	89	19	42	32
Massachusetts.....	284	47	216	165	Wisconsin.....	201	35	147	100
Michigan.....	724	79	262	129	Wyoming.....	22	3	23	16
Minnesota.....	179	20	160	107	Puerto Rico.....	145	25	66	51
Mississippi.....	133	29	1,914	97	Guam.....	2	(1)	1	1
Missouri.....	234	40	317	93	Virgin Islands.....	5	1	5	5
Montana.....	47	17	70	37					

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 399. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1960

In thousands of dollars. Estimated by Social Security Administration. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States, of Casualty Lines)*), net disbursements of State funds (from *Spectator* and State reports; estimated for some States), and self-insurance payments (estimated from available State data). Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made<sup>1</sup>

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<b>Total</b>	<b>255,653</b>	<b>408,374</b>	<b>614,702</b>	<b>915,433</b>	<b>1,002,578</b>	<b>1,061,924</b>	<b>1,111,353</b>	<b>1,209,809</b>	<b>1,290,314</b>
Alabama	1,061	2,048	2,137	4,268	4,862	5,550	8,327	8,504	8,607
Alaska								2,329	2,923
Arizona	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	7,972	8,600	9,333	10,709	12,113
Arkansas	23	2,379	3,560	5,156	5,603	6,370	6,703	7,626	7,500
California	19,950	40,668	58,452	89,359	98,031	107,200	119,087	132,511	150,979
Colorado	2,492	2,985	3,418	6,514	7,190	8,039	8,715	9,781	10,525
Connecticut	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	16,812	18,165	17,844	19,142	19,869
Delaware	316	438	744	1,200	1,445	1,604	1,626	1,925	1,959
Dist. of Columbia	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,550	2,925	3,476	3,757	3,955	4,069
Florida	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	20,810	23,992	26,709	27,380	30,050
Georgia	1,492	2,921	4,757	7,617	9,333	9,714	10,334	10,828	11,032
Hawaii								4,445	4,445
Idaho	1,210	1,193	2,218	3,598	3,600	4,084	4,377	4,444	4,927
Illinois	14,210	23,530	31,147	45,688	53,326	56,544	58,125	61,261	67,444
Indiana	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,064	16,538	16,692	16,860	19,605	21,614
Iowa	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,707	7,759	7,694	7,869	8,605	8,348
Kansas	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,176	9,442	9,810	10,308	11,893	12,078
Kentucky	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,314	10,491	11,329	11,062	11,553	12,143
Louisiana	3,369	6,952	11,400	19,573	22,254	26,114	28,210	25,938	26,462
Maine	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	2,427	2,630	2,771	3,071	3,230
Maryland	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	13,995	14,820	16,043	18,364	20,187
Massachusetts	7,415	11,771	23,676	33,361	36,517	37,892	37,858	41,335	45,307
Michigan	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	34,819	38,287	40,081	42,161	50,391
Minnesota	3,754	5,863	9,662	14,949	16,508	17,501	18,464	20,024	22,033
Mississippi	11	34	2,272	4,718	5,520	5,683	6,200	7,423	8,371
Missouri	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	17,945	19,502	20,063	20,798	22,617
Montana	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	4,878	5,372	5,403	5,401	5,401
Nebraska	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	3,777	3,675	3,676	4,287	4,468
Nevada	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,125	4,326	4,333	4,166	4,421
New Hampshire	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	2,635	2,795	2,671	3,635	3,742
New Jersey	12,419	21,961	20,164	44,179	45,463	49,287	54,113	56,420	59,880
New Mexico	566	652	2,330	4,812	5,513	5,511	5,984	7,621	7,070
New York	51,211	74,255	115,079	143,009	149,038	151,048	154,921	166,113	164,530
North Carolina	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	11,041	11,608	12,213	13,823	14,939
North Dakota	600	743	1,100	1,895	1,914	2,072	2,058	2,812	2,438
Ohio	16,805	25,603	40,441	69,314	76,562	75,502	76,064	85,107	94,495
Oklahoma	3,394	6,456	8,082	13,248	15,404	15,019	15,451	15,477	15,172
Oregon	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	18,605	19,323	22,002	23,729	25,539
Pennsylvania	22,774	24,552	30,831	37,830	42,028	43,963	43,281	45,958	48,431
Rhode Island	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,928	5,964	6,470	6,538	6,651	7,573
South Carolina	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	5,571	5,698	6,175	7,009	8,138
South Dakota	268	355	950	1,120	1,120	1,106	1,340	1,494	1,900
Tennessee	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	11,186	12,512	12,118	13,387	14,256
Texas	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,027	54,136	58,423	59,727	65,433	69,740
Utah	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,021	3,250	3,207	3,331	3,460
Vermont	386	522	900	1,200	1,465	1,655	1,665	1,857	1,720
Virginia	2,085	3,361	5,559	8,169	9,222	10,101	10,823	12,083	12,677
Washington	5,576	6,688	14,573	19,351	19,416	20,877	21,936	23,764	25,122
West Virginia	5,756	7,735	9,332	12,372	13,068	13,715	13,966	14,562	14,325
Wisconsin	5,662	9,162	13,656	16,697	18,278	18,637	18,634	21,551	22,067
Wyoming	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,415	1,366	1,339	1,547	1,616
Federal employees:									
Civilian	13,035	12,955	22,236	33,369	34,537	37,453	40,076	41,551	42,320
Other		298	1,134	14,953	10,004	18,639	19,514	27,703	17,602

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except data for Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 400. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND OF INSURANCE: 1940 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1959 excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except that data for payments to Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Total payments	TYPE OF BENEFIT				TYPE OF INSURANCE					
		Medical and hospitalization payments	Compensation payments			Insurance losses paid by private carriers <sup>1</sup>		State fund disbursements <sup>2</sup>		Self-insurance payments <sup>3</sup>	
			Total	Disability	Survivor	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total
1940	256	95	161	129	32	135	52.7	73	28.4	48	18.0
1945	408	125	283	241	42	253	61.9	91	22.3	65	15.8
1950	615	200	415	360	55	381	62.0	149	24.2	85	13.8
1955	915	325	590	520	70	563	61.4	238	26.1	114	12.5
1956	1,003	350	653	578	75	618	61.7	259	25.8	125	12.5
1957	1,062	365	697	617	80	661	62.2	272	25.6	129	12.2
1958	1,111	380	731	646	85	694	62.5	285	25.7	132	11.9
1959	1,210	410	800	710	90	753	62.2	316	26.1	141	11.7
1960	1,290	435	855	760	95	814	63.1	324	25.1	152	11.8

<sup>1</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance carriers under standard workmen's compensation policies. Data primarily from *Inspector (Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines)*.

<sup>2</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds, and Federal system for Government employees. Compiled from State reports (published and unpublished) and from *Inspector* or other insurance publications; data for fiscal years for some funds.

<sup>3</sup> Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. Estimated from available State data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 401. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY PROGRAM: 1950 TO 1961

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii; beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning July 1959, Guam. Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)							
Old-age assistance	2,789	2,553	2,487	2,455	2,304	2,332	2,268
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup>						15	72
Aid to dependent children:							
Families	652	603	667	756	779	806	920
Recipients <sup>3</sup>	2,234	2,193	2,498	2,851	2,053	3,080	3,575
Children	1,662	1,061	1,913	2,185	2,273	2,377	2,765
Aid to the blind	98	106	108	110	109	108	103
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	69	244	291	328	360	374	396
General assistance (cases)	413	314	345	434	390	431	411
AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT <sup>1</sup>							
Old-age assistance	\$43.95	\$53.93	\$60.69	\$64.08	\$65.99	\$68.45	\$68.78
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup>						195.84	192.90
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	72.42	88.61	100.73	106.59	110.04	114.86	121.57
Per recipient <sup>3</sup>	21.13	24.38	26.90	28.29	20.03	30.07	31.28
Aid to the blind	46.56	58.08	66.35	68.29	71.31	73.17	74.67
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	45.41	56.18	60.15	62.58	64.94	67.64	70.46
General assistance (per case)	46.65	55.03	59.74	68.94	69.51	71.62	67.93
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (\$1,000)							
Total <sup>4</sup>	2,595,395	2,756,865	3,099,036	3,433,554	3,679,994	3,804,327	4,114,150
Old-age assistance	1,469,890	1,608,137	1,773,028	1,829,038	1,853,031	1,927,806	1,880,957
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup>						5,363	112,995
Aid to dependent children	553,697	639,065	754,731	895,014	1,002,715	1,062,514	1,235,463
Aid to the blind	52,866	71,127	83,562	87,351	90,658	91,218	93,236
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	8,129	156,456	200,822	228,207	260,045	288,155	317,232
General assistance	295,383	214,265	213,381	307,258	344,430	322,465	350,099

<sup>1</sup> As of December.

<sup>2</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.

<sup>4</sup> Total includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 402. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, BY PROGRAM, 1955 TO 1961, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1961  
 (In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Based on checks issued in specified year, excluding any amounts paid during the year for a prior or subsequent year)

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance for the aged <sup>1</sup>
1955.....	1,423,907	920,791	385,233	36,467	81,416	-----
1956.....	1,446,116	922,539	395,291	37,618	90,669	-----
1957.....	1,480,891	938,284	443,210	41,361	108,506	-----
1958.....	1,745,173	1,052,708	525,318	44,192	122,955	-----
1959.....	1,957,098	1,132,194	626,546	47,619	150,739	-----
1960.....	2,033,761	1,157,523	660,232	48,824	167,182	-----
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,180,466</b>	<b>1,211,709</b>	<b>704,108</b>	<b>48,517</b>	<b>182,625</b>	<b>33,507</b>
Alabama.....	61,200	47,511	8,763	606	4,320	-----
Alaska.....	1,845	734	1,054	57	-----	-----
Arizona.....	17,227	7,686	9,032	809	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	35,064	26,864	4,353	1,036	2,811	-----
California.....	239,515	142,926	82,570	7,302	6,717	-----
Colorado.....	39,246	27,830	8,053	166	3,197	-----
Connecticut.....	17,317	8,549	7,347	162	1,289	-----
Delaware.....	2,332	544	1,431	139	218	-----
District of Columbia.....	9,469	1,716	6,092	121	1,540	-----
Florida.....	57,229	35,641	14,677	1,349	5,562	-----
Georgia.....	67,393	41,759	13,174	1,720	10,740	-----
Hawaii.....	3,951	794	2,545	43	599	-----
Idaho.....	7,672	4,461	2,470	90	651	-----
Illinois.....	95,638	41,585	41,752	1,034	10,617	-----
Indiana.....	25,854	13,000	10,852	1,042	-----	-----
Iowa.....	32,144	21,081	9,907	848	308	-----
Kansas.....	27,239	17,648	6,837	843	2,411	-----
Kentucky.....	48,247	25,909	17,131	1,098	3,934	175
Louisiana.....	106,597	75,161	20,801	1,645	8,990	-----
Maine.....	13,551	6,811	5,230	239	1,271	-----
Maryland.....	18,364	4,979	9,655	240	3,465	25
Massachusetts.....	75,695	42,110	14,107	1,138	5,969	12,341
Michigan.....	65,708	33,813	25,457	922	2,693	2,823
Minnesota.....	39,887	27,750	10,203	536	1,348	-----
Mississippi.....	41,029	26,697	7,764	2,240	4,223	-----
Missouri.....	89,342	57,089	21,949	2,280	8,024	-----
Montana.....	5,991	3,218	1,909	187	677	-----
Nebraska.....	14,005	9,184	3,145	409	1,207	-----
Nevada.....	2,678	1,493	1,077	108	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,442	2,888	1,148	139	267	-----
New Jersey.....	30,847	10,504	15,917	535	3,891	-----
New Mexico.....	17,607	6,944	8,913	209	1,541	-----
New York.....	165,371	49,231	77,374	2,248	20,539	15,979
North Carolina.....	52,407	19,721	21,000	2,673	9,013	-----
North Dakota.....	7,670	4,772	2,113	60	725	-----
Ohio.....	86,107	48,241	28,910	1,927	7,029	-----
Oklahoma.....	81,393	56,949	17,312	1,069	5,799	264
Oregon.....	18,586	9,760	5,957	134	2,735	-----
Pennsylvania.....	92,545	26,505	53,892	3,458	8,690	-----
Rhode Island.....	10,215	3,956	4,539	60	1,651	-----
South Carolina.....	21,950	12,310	5,564	751	3,325	-----
South Dakota.....	8,667	4,733	3,154	95	685	-----
Tennessee.....	43,438	22,313	15,598	1,187	4,340	-----
Texas.....	124,331	103,228	14,314	3,288	3,501	-----
Utah.....	10,049	4,807	3,674	116	1,452	-----
Vermont.....	5,060	3,239	1,251	69	501	-----
Virginia.....	20,437	7,039	9,190	673	3,625	-----
Washington.....	44,074	27,838	11,552	387	3,830	467
West Virginia.....	20,543	7,092	17,923	392	2,040	1,106
Wisconsin.....	32,930	19,950	9,468	534	2,078	-----
Wyoming.....	2,890	1,853	719	33	288	-----
Puerto Rico.....	9,004	2,198	5,199	100	1,288	219
Guam.....	84	18	55	1	10	-----
Virgin Islands.....	275	109	124	3	23	16

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 403. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF ASSISTANCE, BY PROGRAM, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[As of December. Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged <sup>1</sup>	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)
			Families	Recipients				
				Total number <sup>2</sup>	Children			
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,267,670</b>	<b>72,159</b>	<b>919,779</b>	<b>3,574,781</b>	<b>2,764,505</b>	<b>4103,425</b>	<b>395,530</b>	<b>5,411,000</b>
Alabama	100,252		21,336	80,305	67,707	1,608	12,209	76
Alaska	1,395		1,245	4,310	3,244	99		290
Arizona	14,018		9,023	36,698	28,420	884		3,570
Arkansas	55,842	662	6,645	26,244	20,205	1,062	7,528	412
California	253,530		88,381	318,356	251,479	413,378	16,217	41,552
Colorado	50,649		8,380	32,485	25,561	265	5,688	1,686
Connecticut	13,945		8,786	30,896	23,229	287	2,361	4,197
Delaware	1,162		2,288	9,598	7,498	268		1,753
District of Columbia	3,049		6,611	25,416	20,175	207	2,679	1,504
Florida	70,445		25,430	94,154	75,106	2,487	11,856	9,700
Georgia	93,929		16,844	68,486	40,246	3,612	23,719	2,761
Hawaii	1,240	177	2,063	10,307	8,197	93	940	940
Idaho	6,072	1,076	2,368	9,110	6,769	195	1,814	(7)
Illinois	68,491		52,308	225,456	175,847	2,904	22,027	45,465
Indiana	25,551		12,220	45,720	34,745	1,882		4,100
Iowa	32,645		9,927	39,921	28,071	1,374	751	21,700
Kansas	26,826		6,637	25,948	20,264	576	4,157	3,325
Kentucky	56,087	1,643	21,936	78,456	58,802	2,427	8,449	2,401
Louisiana	126,868	8	22,717	93,968	73,268	2,764	17,081	5,562
Maine	11,202		6,904	21,057	15,624	410	2,210	3,219
Maryland	9,548	6,814	11,384	48,234	38,038	413	6,319	4,116
Massachusetts	62,075	18,455	17,925	61,792	49,313	2,220	10,198	7,036
Michigan	54,779	4,253	31,892	112,942	83,237	1,711	5,785	38,831
Minnesota	44,843		10,964	38,339	30,038	1,046	2,726	9,509
Mississippi	80,016		20,491	80,181	62,946	4,142	12,930	8,079
Missouri	111,764		26,692	103,008	78,530	4,916	15,317	9,332
Montana	6,389		1,986	7,551	5,929	311	1,293	1,064
Nebraska	13,979		3,207	12,435	9,576	739	2,168	1,030
Nevada	2,513		1,540	4,768	3,785	187		289
New Hampshire	4,730	25	1,107	4,352	3,323	239	467	818
New Jersey	18,660		19,844	71,532	54,469	930	7,353	8,873
New Mexico	10,311		7,377	29,899	22,260	345	2,770	470
New York	59,360	28,841	84,376	348,156	266,067	3,371	35,212	33,570
North Carolina	46,713		28,410	112,967	87,005	5,022	20,641	1,814
North Dakota	6,404	689	1,573	6,968	5,434	92	1,180	745
Ohio	89,112		33,722	134,011	102,625	3,431	14,624	39,837
Oklahoma	87,050	200	19,113	69,457	52,982	1,777	10,578	8,014
Oregon	16,153		7,777	28,704	21,729	256	4,874	4,051
Pennsylvania	49,224		68,137	277,205	212,247	418,047	17,739	35,946
Rhode Island	6,412		5,163	19,454	14,793	118	2,866	2,393
South Carolina	29,780	161	9,149	36,592	29,111	1,692	8,007	1,560
South Dakota	8,436		3,068	10,717	8,127	156	1,107	323
Tennessee	52,460	431	22,611	84,898	64,563	2,559	11,067	2,324
Texas	219,238		19,120	79,214	60,427	6,179	7,695	9,500
Utah	5,564	27	4,247	16,083	12,238	172	3,172	1,541
Vermont	5,534		1,323	4,784	3,543	105	855	1,050
Virginia	14,371		10,796	44,079	34,598	1,196	6,653	2,095
Washington	45,985	514	15,184	56,738	43,262	689	7,010	13,019
West Virginia	18,155	8,157	51,637	123,236	98,517	958	7,197	1,472
Wisconsin	32,968		10,473	39,720	29,613	903	4,327	9,461
Wyoming	2,863		763	2,878	2,231	59	531	465
Puerto Rico	37,165		58,456	228,936	183,523	1,756	22,547	1,481
Guam	115		182	997	828	6	79	4
Virgin Islands	537	26	293	1,018	855	17	96	132

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

<sup>2</sup> Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 3,655 recipients under 65 in Colorado.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 314 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, 729 in Missouri, and 12,040 in Pennsylvania.

<sup>5</sup> Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 8.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated.

<sup>7</sup> Not available.

<sup>8</sup> Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 404. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

(Includes vendor payments for medical care)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total amount of public assistance (1,000)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER						
		Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged <sup>1</sup>	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
				Per family	Per recipient			
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>2</sup> \$4, 114, 150	\$68. 78	\$192. 90	\$121. 57	\$31. 28	\$74. 57	\$70. 46	\$67. 93
Alabama.....	83, 092	59. 21	-----	41. 25	10. 20	43. 08	40. 70	12. 84
Alaska.....	3, 058	60. 33	-----	118. 22	34. 15	75. 01	-----	70. 22
Arizona.....	25, 055	59. 47	-----	117. 67	29. 01	72. 00	-----	48. 13
Arkansas.....	45, 368	51. 51	46. 72	59. 03	15. 40	56. 69	42. 14	15. 53
California.....	512, 238	80. 83	-----	165. 87	46. 05	107. 06	101. 45	58. 16
Colorado.....	78, 829	95. 75	-----	134. 46	34. 69	79. 35	71. 27	45. 41
Connecticut.....	43, 663	110. 02	-----	170. 95	48. 61	114. 14	124. 94	67. 09
Delaware.....	4, 716	49. 12	-----	90. 17	21. 50	69. 31	59. 45	50. 40
Dist. of Columbia.....	16, 437	88. 03	-----	150. 18	33. 16	70. 12	75. 21	75. 76
Florida.....	81, 463	59. 77	-----	61. 64	16. 65	62. 41	64. 40	( <sup>3</sup> )
Georgia.....	87, 872	46. 34	-----	87. 61	23. 24	51. 99	51. 15	28. 66
Hawaii.....	7, 436	62. 30	172. 38	134. 04	34. 50	83. 00	82. 50	66. 14
Idaho.....	12, 595	70. 00	162. 03	155. 56	40. 95	74. 10	60. 44	( <sup>3</sup> )
Illinois.....	243, 201	82. 61	-----	198. 89	46. 14	91. 00	95. 90	99. 13
Indiana.....	47, 931	66. 93	-----	107. 32	28. 68	77. 16	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )
Iowa.....	55, 280	85. 00	-----	126. 35	33. 97	99. 25	64. 95	( <sup>3</sup> )
Kansas.....	45, 809	83. 35	-----	142. 81	37. 10	85. 58	87. 98	68. 92
Kentucky.....	65, 423	53. 42	15. 60	89. 41	25. 00	61. 55	63. 35	38. 09
Louisiana.....	153, 746	73. 61	( <sup>4</sup> )	96. 93	23. 43	79. 65	55. 93	50. 91
Maine.....	19, 870	69. 18	-----	102. 95	28. 86	68. 80	72. 71	43. 40
Maryland.....	31, 864	64. 18	16. 63	127. 49	30. 09	65. 00	65. 41	67. 36
Massachusetts.....	158, 226	86. 85	186. 41	166. 11	48. 19	118. 18	135. 76	71. 08
Michigan.....	171, 477	79. 66	278. 76	142. 88	39. 71	81. 37	99. 55	109. 96
Minnesota.....	85, 819	69. 19	-----	167. 30	47. 84	109. 92	60. 92	77. 80
Mississippi.....	50, 573	34. 64	-----	36. 02	9. 20	37. 95	34. 53	14. 93
Missouri.....	135, 069	60. 75	-----	94. 08	24. 27	63. 00	63. 29	65. 00
Montana.....	10, 423	65. 77	-----	128. 78	34. 04	75. 28	78. 86	52. 95
Nebraska.....	21, 051	76. 29	-----	117. 88	30. 40	89. 75	78. 01	49. 13
Nevada.....	4, 322	78. 88	-----	100. 81	30. 28	101. 58	-----	44. 83
New Hampshire.....	8, 730	88. 52	( <sup>4</sup> )	164. 52	41. 85	88. 56	102. 79	83. 94
New Jersey.....	80, 608	90. 46	-----	170. 04	47. 17	87. 60	94. 41	113. 66
New Mexico.....	23, 605	66. 61	-----	127. 07	32. 44	65. 40	70. 57	40. 09
New York.....	379, 644	79. 87	285. 43	182. 86	44. 32	97. 09	111. 92	70. 83
North Carolina.....	70, 940	49. 57	-----	86. 00	21. 78	56. 12	58. 80	21. 54
North Dakota.....	13, 142	83. 29	199. 54	151. 47	40. 71	71. 75	98. 01	52. 42
Ohio.....	184, 505	77. 96	-----	124. 41	31. 17	73. 88	75. 31	80. 21
Oklahoma.....	132, 019	82. 83	259. 24	123. 54	33. 09	98. 82	97. 63	11. 96
Oregon.....	38, 519	82. 24	-----	151. 21	40. 97	88. 60	90. 33	49. 90
Pennsylvania.....	197, 014	66. 62	-----	126. 91	31. 19	74. 07	59. 51	57. 58
Rhode Island.....	20, 637	81. 63	-----	147. 98	39. 27	84. 36	86. 45	58. 71
South Carolina.....	28, 204	40. 05	285. 71	56. 59	14. 15	47. 96	43. 66	29. 26
South Dakota.....	12, 175	75. 91	-----	99. 82	28. 57	62. 19	64. 59	30. 80
Tennessee.....	55, 016	45. 01	25. 07	70. 52	18. 79	47. 19	46. 52	17. 49
Texas.....	171, 094	54. 66	-----	78. 10	18. 85	60. 72	54. 05	( <sup>3</sup> )
Utah.....	17, 986	87. 28	( <sup>4</sup> )	137. 32	36. 25	90. 99	95. 02	66. 08
Vermont.....	7, 729	70. 09	-----	108. 42	30. 30	61. 67	63. 73	( <sup>3</sup> )
Virginia.....	23, 533	53. 59	-----	98. 58	24. 14	60. 03	61. 17	47. 01
Washington.....	98, 459	91. 22	203. 13	136. 66	36. 57	101. 42	93. 27	84. 48
West Virginia.....	47, 019	41. 37	41. 42	107. 34	27. 03	45. 54	44. 28	32. 32
Wisconsin.....	72, 418	94. 52	-----	175. 38	47. 44	92. 38	116. 17	90. 93
Wyoming.....	5, 038	76. 01	-----	141. 73	37. 57	75. 69	79. 29	71. 12
Puerto Rico.....	16, 770	8. 33	-----	14. 75	3. 77	8. 22	8. 64	7. 24
Guam.....	187	25. 92	-----	67. 53	12. 33	( <sup>4</sup> )	27. 47	( <sup>4</sup> )
Virgin Islands.....	476	30. 64	( <sup>4</sup> )	58. 14	16. 73	( <sup>4</sup> )	34. 72	31. 64

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.<sup>2</sup> Includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds and from special medical funds; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.<sup>3</sup> Not computed. <sup>4</sup> Not computed; base too small.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 405. MATERNAL AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES: 1959 AND 1960

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas provide all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE		ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE	
	1959	1960		1959	1960
<b>SERVICE</b>			<b>SERVICE—Continued</b>		
Maternity services:			School health examinations and screening:		
Maternity medical clinic service.....	251	287	Examined by physicians.....	2,453	2,395
Maternity nursing service.....	555	551	Referred for further diagnosis or treatment.....	669	256
Dental treatment.....	15	8	Completed referrals.....	238	40
Hospital in-patient care.....	36	38	Screening by other personnel:		
Child-health services:			Visual screening.....	7,672	7,022
Well child conference service:			Audiometer testing.....	4,404	4,312
All ages.....	1,520	1,516	Dental screening.....	3,099	2,897
Infants under 1 year.....	637	621	Other.....	1,067	1,102
General pediatric clinic service.....	136	127	<b>IMMUNIZATION <sup>1</sup></b>		
Special clinics.....	46	105	Smallpox.....	2,353	2,557
Nursing service.....	3,131	3,413	Diphtheria.....	3,946	3,694
Topical fluoride applications.....	237	179	Pertussis.....	2,698	2,476
Dental treatment.....	539	513	Tetanus.....	3,998	3,778
Hospital in-patient care:			Polio-myelitis.....	5,295	5,818
For prematurity.....	9	10	Other.....	1,418	1,288
Excluding prematurity.....	22	18			

<sup>1</sup> Includes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

No. 406. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>18,113.3</b>	<b>19,795.0</b>	<b>13,613.1</b>	Montana.....	123.2	179.7	100.6
Alabama.....	568.4	580.9	345.1	Nebraska.....	139.8	60.2	148.9
Alaska.....	142.1	161.6	63.6	Nevada.....	170.3	104.0	61.2
Arizona.....	166.6	135.2	135.2	New Hampshire.....	79.0	128.4	84.6
Arkansas.....	304.7	327.0	281.2	New Jersey.....	254.7	287.2	283.0
California.....	941.7	948.9	646.3	New Mexico.....	216.4	102.8	121.6
Colorado.....	325.6	243.0	156.7	New York.....	842.7	729.9	696.1
Connecticut.....	282.7	257.1	129.1	North Carolina.....	710.9	818.8	524.2
Delaware.....	115.1	122.1	64.3	North Dakota.....	121.9	132.5	114.8
Dist. of Columbia.....	227.5	232.2	78.9	Ohio.....	689.5	671.6	537.0
Florida.....	564.6	414.8	319.9	Oklahoma.....	253.9	303.9	212.9
Georgia.....	518.5	610.2	391.1	Oregon.....	185.5	220.6	164.3
Hawaii.....	157.0	172.4	91.5	Pennsylvania.....	795.1	856.0	651.2
Idaho.....	159.2	132.5	88.4	Rhode Island.....	178.0	168.1	93.7
Illinois.....	480.1	610.8	480.2	South Carolina.....	378.8	460.0	308.7
Indiana.....	363.6	432.6	322.8	South Dakota.....	63.5	133.2	111.4
Iowa.....	257.6	419.8	256.3	Tennessee.....	543.1	599.7	351.7
Kansas.....	213.9	286.1	191.3	Texas.....	787.2	1,154.4	715.4
Kentucky.....	378.1	402.9	354.3	Utah.....	108.2	141.4	121.2
Louisiana.....	379.2	472.5	312.3	Vermont.....	120.2	118.2	75.8
Maine.....	150.1	142.5	115.4	Virginia.....	515.9	538.3	365.5
Maryland.....	429.3	380.6	212.4	Washington.....	247.7	271.3	202.9
Massachusetts.....	384.9	376.6	220.5	West Virginia.....	233.8	330.4	246.7
Michigan.....	670.3	699.6	484.3	Wisconsin.....	349.7	430.0	298.4
Minnesota.....	378.2	553.2	284.3	Wyoming.....	111.2	104.3	69.6
Mississippi.....	406.2	474.1	310.3	Puerto Rico.....	376.5	532.5	318.3
Missouri.....	381.3	392.3	297.1	Guam.....	68.3	97.6	9.9
				Virgin Islands.....	102.4	107.9	51.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

# Orphans—Adoptions

301

## No. 407. ORPHANS, BY TYPE, 1920 TO 1961, AND BY AGE, 1961

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Orphans refer to children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Age on last birthday. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

DATE AND ITEM		All orphans	Paternal orphans only	Maternal orphans only	Full orphans
1920:	Number	6,400	3,350	2,300	760
	Percent of child population	16.3	8.5	5.9	1.9
1930:	Number	5,050	2,700	1,000	450
	Percent of child population	11.7	6.3	4.4	1.1
1940:	Number	3,840	2,180	1,370	290
	Percent of child population	9.5	5.4	3.4	0.7
1949 (Oct.):	Number	2,930	1,890	960	80
	Percent of child population	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1960 (Jan.):	Number	2,955	2,055	840	60
	Percent of child population	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1961 (Jan.):	Number	2,880	2,010	815	55
	Percent of child population	4.4	3.1	1.2	0.1
	Distribution by age: 0 to 4 years	210	155	55	(1)
	5 to 9 years	610	430	175	5
	10 to 14 years	1,195	760	320	30
	15 to 17 years	965	660	265	30

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 408. ADOPTIONS—SUMMARY, FOR REPORTING STATES, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1960

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of petitions granted	RELATION OF PETITIONER TO CHILD <sup>1</sup>		CHILDREN ADOPTED BY NONRELATIVES <sup>1</sup>				Median age at time of placement (in months)
		Related	Not related	Type of placement		Birth status		
				Agency	Independent	Out of wedlock	In wedlock	
U.S. and other areas	<sup>2</sup> 107,000							2.2
<b>Total, reporting areas</b>	<sup>3</sup> 85,967	34,722	40,162	19,080	14,585	26,415	8,096	1.3
Arizona	1,193	652	380	209	167	315	56	9.7
Arkansas	525	250	272	163	109	189	82	(4)
California	11,590	4,436	6,630	2,887	3,736	5,453	1,075	4.2
Connecticut	1,112	539	573	25	25	624	44	5.0
Delaware	182	38	144	134	10	106	20	3.7
District of Columbia	534	162	372	306	63	343	353	(4)
Florida	3,614	1,460	2,154	819	1,335	935	196	4.3
Georgia	1,679	706	972	450	522	754	60	(4)
Hawaii	691	441	242	95	147	2,400	1,561	(5)
Illinois	6,199	2,188	3,961	(5)	(5)	1,081	431	2.2
Indiana	3,379	1,802	1,549	1,010	526	703	231	1.9
Iowa	1,842	901	936	297	639	229	229	(4)
Kansas	1,545	786	755	253	502	522	211	3.9
Kentucky	1,365	500	850	570	280	618	180	2.6
Louisiana	1,692	779	908	598	400	708	180	(4)
Maine	924	544	379	164	215	270	102	6.3
Maryland	2,159	684	670	380	254	517	137	(4)
Michigan	5,038	2,949	2,380	(4)	(5)	1,686	691	2.5
Minnesota	1,679	864	1,104	1,042	62	946	157	2.7
Missouri	2,027	864	1,144	885	258	895	235	(4)
Nevada	313	155	133	77	56	95	36	5.0
New Hampshire	287	139	145	105	38	122	20	(4)
New Mexico	944	522	422	169	253	332	81	4.3
North Carolina	2,213	1,096	1,117	768	349	925	150	3.4
North Dakota	357	156	201	164	37	156	45	(4)
Oregon	1,701	898	803	298	497	612	164	(5)
Pennsylvania	5,281	2,906	2,875	1,611	1,364	(5)	(5)	10.1
Rhode Island	359	197	162	153	9	146	15	1.8
South Dakota	341	155	176	111	63	145	30	4.9
Tennessee	1,100	440	656	449	207	474	179	(4)
Texas	7,871	3,634	2,841	1,325	2,156	1,007	397	1.8
Utah	782	328	434	246	188	310	117	4.4
Vermont	301	98	203	187	16	165	37	2.1
Virginia	2,076	916	1,142	626	514	902	229	5.1
Washington	2,422	1,173	1,243	750	424	939	286	4.3
Wisconsin	1,998	937	1,061	953	90	897	162	5.1
Puerto Rico	106	39	66	12	54	30	25	(4)
Virgin Islands	12	5	7	5	2	7	7	(4)

<sup>1</sup> Excludes children for whom data were not reported. <sup>2</sup> Estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the following States, not shown separately: Ala. (1,148), Miss. (1,053), Mont. (521), Nebr. (945), Okla. (1,537), S.C. (1,284), and W. Va. (1,166).

<sup>4</sup> Less than 1 month.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

<sup>6</sup> Number of cases less than 50.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

**No. 409. CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF SERVICE, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961**

[As of March 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population <sup>1</sup>	Primary services <sup>2</sup>	Supplementary services <sup>2</sup>	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population <sup>1</sup>	Primary services <sup>2</sup>	Supplementary services <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>403,946</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>346,800</b>	<b>57,146</b>	Mont.....	1,136	40	1,136	-----
Ala.....	11,504	70	10,524	980	Nebr.....	1,884	34	1,820	64
Alaska.....	747	83	747	-----	Nev.....	610	46	482	28
Ariz.....	3,203	56	2,980	223	N.H.....	2,224	95	2,224	-----
Ark.....	2,527	34	2,275	252	N.J.....	8,939	41	8,939	-----
Calif.....	23,261	38	22,970	285	N. Mex.....	2,696	58	2,531	65
Colo.....	4,237	59	4,015	222	N.Y.....	39,531	67	19,124	20,407
Conn.....	6,200	66	5,762	438	N.C.....	19,202	96	19,202	-----
Del.....	1,784	97	1,600	134	N. Dak.....	3,392	122	2,810	582
D. C.....	4,775	187	4,574	201	Ohio.....	28,138	73	25,179	2,959
Fla.....	5,649	30	5,629	20	Okla.....	4,185	46	3,121	1,064
Ga.....	5,464	32	5,005	459	Oreg.....	7,370	106	6,490	880
Hawaii.....	1,311	16	1,255	56	Pa.....	26,598	63	15,888	10,710
Idaho.....	400	44	400	-----	R.I.....	1,655	52	1,576	79
Ill.....	6,102	16	5,805	297	S.C.....	6,118	55	6,077	41
Ind.....	12,761	68	10,569	2,182	S. Dak.....	1,099	38	967	132
Iowa.....	3,100	28	2,687	413	Tenn.....	6,113	41	6,063	60
Kans.....	2,514	29	2,404	110	Tex.....	2,479	6	2,367	112
Ky.....	6,534	51	6,414	120	Utah.....	2,152	51	2,113	39
La.....	8,754	60	8,578	176	Vt.....	2,103	132	2,042	61
Maine.....	3,712	96	3,601	111	Va.....	13,494	82	13,494	-----
Md.....	10,734	85	9,990	744	Wash.....	8,363	74	7,155	1,208
Mass.....	6,171	32	6,139	32	W. Va.....	8,058	104	7,982	76
Mich.....	3,324	10	2,538	786	Wis.....	13,438	84	12,075	1,363
Minn.....	24,581	174	16,040	8,541	Wyo.....	417	30	320	97
Miss.....	16,435	163	16,435	-----	P.R.....	9,445	73	9,445	-----
Mo.....	7,034	43	6,697	337	V.I.....	549	339	549	-----

<sup>1</sup> Population under 21 years of age, April 1, 1960, Bureau of the Census.

<sup>2</sup> When two or more reporting agencies serve the same child, only one reports giving primary service; the others report supplementary service. Ordinarily the agency reporting primary service has direct contact with the child and assumes major or continuing casework responsibility.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

**No. 410. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1948 TO 1960**

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1959, Guam. Beginning 1950, excludes Arizona, which did not participate in this program. Represents number reported only. Services provided or purchased by official State crippled children's agencies under Social Security Act. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1948	1949	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total number of children who received physician's services.....	155	181	214	278	313	325	339	355
<b>Clinic service:</b>								
Number of children.....	131	151	172	221	246	255	265	271
Number of visits.....	284	320	364	472	506	534	557	575
Average number of visits per child.....	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
<b>Hospital in-patient care:</b>								
Number of children.....	32	38	43	48	52	53	54	59
Number of days' care.....	1,335	1,454	1,425	1,246	1,275	1,211	1,165	1,263
Average number of days per child.....	41.5	37.8	32.8	26.0	24.4	23.0	21.7	21.3
<b>Convalescent-home care:</b>								
Number of children.....	5	6	6	4	4	4	4	5
Number of days' care.....	484	556	529	362	344	298	294	301
Average number of days per child.....	97.1	98.9	96.9	96.5	93.0	78.2	80.3	62.1
<b>Other physician's services:</b>								
Number of children.....	12	18	25	53	66	71	71	79
Number of visits (office and home).....	39	58	91	124	161	174	172	193
Average number of visits per child.....	3.1	3.3	3.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

**No. 411. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1961**

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961
<b>BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA</b>							
Total membership.....	1,449	1,977	2,795	4,166	5,043	5,161	5,210
Boys.....	1,106	1,534	2,072	3,050	3,687	3,783	3,813
Cub scouts (8 to 10 years old).....	195	474	828	1,475	1,822	1,865	1,869
Boy scouts (11 to 18 years old).....	911	1,000	1,122	1,398	1,589	1,647	1,658
Explorers (14 years and over).....			122	182	276	271	286
Adults.....	343	444	724	1,110	1,356	1,378	1,397
Total units (packs, troops, and explorer units).....	48	61	79	104	129	130	133
<b>GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.</b>							
Total membership.....	632	1,174	1,646	2,643	3,402	3,419	3,454
Girls.....	509	927	1,268	2,025	2,622	2,646	2,685
Brownies (7 to 9 years old).....	79	269	556	1,022	1,294	1,320	1,361
Intermediates (10 to 13 years old).....	359	600	654	922	1,226	1,224	1,205
Seniors (14 to 17 years old).....	44	50	58	81	103	102	119
Adults.....	123	237	378	618	779	773	789
Total units (troops).....	27	48	76	125	163	164	166

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

**No. 412. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS—NUMBER REHABILITATED, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION: 1945 TO 1960**

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico; beginning 1957, Virgin Islands; and beginning 1959, Guam]

TYPE	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	41,925	59,597	57,981	70,940	74,317	80,739	88,275
<b>Disability:</b>							
Amputated or missing members.....	6,380	7,582	6,469	7,893	7,790	8,433	8,559
Impairment of extremities.....	11,612	13,720	12,128	14,527	14,715	15,880	17,026
Impairment of other parts of body?.....	2,908	4,501	4,755	5,613	6,046	6,042	9,956
<b>Visual:</b>							
Blind.....	1,497	3,210	3,473	4,005	4,067	4,231	4,348
Other visual.....	3,448	3,880	3,180	3,798	3,908	4,459	5,090
<b>Aural:</b>							
Deaf.....	1,023	1,267	927	1,494	1,324	1,612	1,617
Hard of hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,828	3,193	3,479	3,524	3,793
<b>Speech defect.....</b>	252	675	751	925	931	946	1,119
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	2,651	4,613	6,593	6,825	6,278	5,960	6,198
Cardiac.....	1,784	2,308	2,562	3,444	3,943	3,876	4,241
Other diseases.....	5,708	9,657	10,381	13,002	14,478	14,258	15,809
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	2,429	3,845	3,993	6,251	7,418	8,320	10,519
Not reported.....	136	15	1			189	
<b>Job or occupation:</b>							
Professional.....	1,598	3,117	3,135	3,270	3,511	3,287	3,583
Semiprofessional.....	1,270	1,193	1,349	1,693	1,556	1,647	1,973
Managerial and official.....	625	1,691	1,501	1,727	1,928	1,861	1,941
Clerical and kindred.....	6,699	7,852	8,535	10,342	9,529	10,099	11,337
Sales and kindred.....	1,497	3,361	2,861	3,255	3,435	3,636	3,870
Service occupations.....	5,015	9,142	9,510	12,910	14,203	15,325	16,962
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,448	6,022	6,811	7,109	7,033
Skilled.....	9,128	9,305	7,260	8,201	8,632	10,008	10,911
Semiskilled.....	8,040	7,962	7,694	10,480	10,662	10,741	11,952
Unskilled.....	5,948	4,095	3,438	4,771	4,848	5,694	6,573
Family workers and housewives.....	156	6,131	6,938	8,266	9,768	11,104	12,103
Not reported.....	151	17	12	3	4	228	37

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

<sup>2</sup> Includes spine, neck, head, facial disfigurement, dwarf.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

No. 413. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS—NUMBER OF PERSONS AND FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1961

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling \$7,243,000 and research grants totaling \$8,163,000]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	DISABLED PERSONS		FEDERAL GRANTS <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)				
	Number rehabilitated	Number in process of rehabilitation on June 30	Total	Type of agency		Type of grant	
				State boards of vocational education	State agencies for the blind	Support grants	Extension and improvement grants
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>92,501</b>	<b>197,022</b>	<b>55,321</b>	<b>49,423</b>	<b>5,898</b>	<b>54,302</b>	<b>1,019</b>
Alabama.....	2,787	5,879	2,252	2,252		2,252	
Alaska.....	43	203	119	119		119	
Arizona.....	476	888	518	431	87	507	11
Arkansas.....	2,459	2,827	1,483	1,483		1,468	15
California.....	2,487	9,737	3,027	3,027		2,905	122
Colorado.....	1,152	2,415	710	710		696	14
Connecticut.....	936	2,776	423	360	63	402	21
Delaware.....	537	712	177	142	35	172	5
District of Columbia.....	713	1,627	232	232		228	4
Florida.....	3,704	5,986	1,805	1,355	450	1,805	
Georgia.....	6,014	6,111	2,667	2,667		2,635	32
Hawaii.....	219	644	225	186	39	220	5
Idaho.....	342	596	189	172	17	189	
Illinois.....	3,879	9,117	2,159	2,159		2,081	78
Indiana.....	1,204	3,010	552	494	58	532	20
Iowa.....	1,278	2,647	987	826	161	965	22
Kansas.....	1,037	2,074	756	618	138	739	17
Kentucky.....	1,475	2,267	615	615		590	25
Louisiana.....	2,116	6,152	1,233	1,083	150	1,233	
Maine.....	441	907	362	272	80	352	
Maryland.....	1,491	3,723	632	632		632	
Massachusetts.....	1,772	3,600	1,080	898	182	1,038	42
Michigan.....	3,087	6,473	1,524	1,407	117	1,460	64
Minnesota.....	1,410	4,231	1,173	901	182	1,146	27
Mississippi.....	1,703	2,683	1,235	836	399	1,235	
Missouri.....	1,767	3,411	912	671	241	883	20
Montana.....	447	1,142	228	189	39	223	5
Nebraska.....	635	1,848	394	316	78	383	11
Nevada.....	130	194	74	54	20	69	5
New Hampshire.....	209	453	107	79	28	106	1
New Jersey.....	1,082	3,247	1,209	1,002	207	1,165	44
New Mexico.....	318	422	257	206	61	249	8
New York.....	6,733	13,413	3,847	3,396	451	3,770	77
North Carolina.....	5,760	10,041	2,514	1,960	554	2,477	37
North Dakota.....	355	841	373	373		368	5
Ohio.....	2,078	5,264	1,440	1,085	355	1,381	59
Oklahoma.....	1,750	5,795	1,358	1,358		1,339	19
Oregon.....	783	1,590	593	504	89	580	13
Pennsylvania.....	6,466	15,507	4,367	3,942	425	4,287	80
Rhode Island.....	861	1,751	340	275	65	333	7
South Carolina.....	2,117	4,265	1,189	1,114	75	1,189	
South Dakota.....	277	748	309	247	62	304	5
Tennessee.....	2,727	4,821	1,086	1,348	338	1,686	
Texas.....	3,096	7,756	1,767	1,474	293	1,755	12
Utah.....	547	1,467	312	312		305	7
Vermont.....	193	574	210	166	44	210	(2)
Virginia.....	3,352	5,213	1,384	1,276	108	1,384	
Washington.....	1,055	2,831	1,026	903	123	1,003	23
West Virginia.....	3,490	8,026	1,213	1,213		1,198	15
Wisconsin.....	1,577	4,671	1,048	954	94	1,025	23
Wyoming.....	110	268	101	101		96	5
Puerto Rico.....	1,193	4,040	852	852		852	
Guam.....	20	44	66	66		61	5
Virgin Islands.....	21	59	20	20		20	

<sup>1</sup> Data represent funds obligated.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

**No. 414. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY OF MEMBERSHIP, VOLUNTEERS, CAREER STAFF, INCOME, AND EXPENDITURES: 1959 TO 1961**

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1959			1960			1961		
	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches
<b>Membership</b> .....	44,700			44,200			44,700		
Adult.....	24,200			23,900			24,000		
Junior and high school.....	20,500			20,300			19,800		
<b>Volunteers serving</b> .....	2,000			2,000			2,000		
<b>Career staff</b> .....	13.4	3.8	9.6	12.9	3.7	9.2	12.9	3.8	9.1
<b>Income</b> .....	\$94,101	\$42,914	\$51,187	\$95,968	\$43,208	\$52,760	\$98,441	\$45,267	\$53,174
Fund campaign contributions.....	84,366	39,407	44,860	83,270	38,920	44,350	85,812	40,141	45,671
For Junior Red Cross program.....	1,032	246	786	1,193	271	922	1,023	195	828
Other.....	8,704	3,171	5,533	11,505	4,017	7,488	11,606	4,931	6,675
<b>Operating expenditures</b> .....	86,456	36,769	49,687	86,678	36,162	50,516	91,286	40,490	50,796
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	33,402	10,771	12,631	33,558	16,786	16,772	34,589	17,619	16,970
Disaster services.....	6,005	5,344	1,561	6,465	4,688	1,777	9,673	7,848	1,825
Blood services.....	12,719	3,933	8,786	12,592	3,563	9,029	12,409	4,093	8,376
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	6,883	1,549	5,334	7,243	1,625	5,618	7,443	1,594	5,849
Services and assistance to chapters.....	4,960	4,960		5,080	5,080		4,353	4,353	
Educational relations.....	3,277	590	2,687	3,457	599	2,858	3,679	638	3,041
Community services.....	973		973	637		637	590		590
Public information.....	2,223	783	1,440	2,328	847	1,481	2,481	859	1,622
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	3,201	445	2,757	3,112	502	2,610	3,031	556	2,475
International services.....	182	182		200	200		214	214	
General management—planning and administration.....	11,731	2,213	9,518	11,907	2,263	9,734	12,204	2,210	10,048

Source: The American National Red Cross; Annual Report.

**No. 415. FUNDS RAISED BY COMMUNITY CHEST AND UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1961**

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated, and campaigns of Canada. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925.....	240	58,004	94.0	1950.....	1,318	192,934	93.1
1930.....	353	75,973	95.5	1951.....	1,498	212,987	94.9
1935.....	406	69,781	87.2	1952.....	1,500	240,920	92.8
1940.....	561	86,297	95.3	1953.....	1,560	266,125	96.1
1941.....	598	90,379	98.0	1954.....	1,600	287,540	96.7
1942.....	632	104,576	99.6	1955.....	1,858	302,023	95.9
1943.....	649	162,334	107.0	1956.....	1,939	339,706	98.4
1944.....	703	210,415	100.9	1957.....	1,961	378,382	98.1
1945.....	772	221,273	101.9	1958.....	2,041	414,576	95.3
1946.....	798	197,049	89.8	1959.....	2,104	427,263	94.7
1947.....	841	168,522	96.0	1960.....	2,147	458,253	97.0
1948.....	1,010	177,082	95.3	1961.....	2,186	477,980	95.9
1949.....	1,152	188,061	91.9				

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; Annual Directory.

No. 416. NUMBER OF COMMUNITY CHEST AND UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS, AND AMOUNT RAISED, BY STATES: 1960 AND 1961

[Funds in thousands of dollars. See also table 415]

STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—		STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—	
	1960	1961	1960	1961		1960	1961	1960	1961
United States.....	2,062	2,081	428,982	446,732	Missouri.....	44	43	14,853	15,106
Alabama.....	36	39	5,990	6,399	Montana.....	7	7	401	424
Alaska.....	2	2	307	245	Nebraska.....	17	17	2,947	3,065
Arizona.....	6	5	2,150	2,276	Nevada.....	3	3	493	527
Arkansas.....	15	14	1,482	1,689	New Hampshire.....	7	7	619	656
California.....	96	95	35,251	36,117	New Jersey.....	61	62	11,871	12,232
Colorado.....	9	10	4,665	4,957	New Mexico.....	13	16	967	1,208
Connecticut.....	37	38	9,693	9,751	New York.....	122	121	25,611	27,099
Delaware.....	3	3	2,103	2,218	North Carolina.....	72	71	7,630	7,889
Dist. of Columbia.....	1	1	6,864	7,092	North Dakota.....	14	15	609	632
Florida.....	30	32	8,998	9,219	Ohio.....	121	114	40,447	42,331
Georgia.....	31	32	6,807	7,102	Oklahoma.....	50	56	4,454	4,525
Hawaii.....	5	5	1,375	1,525	Oregon.....	26	23	4,553	4,626
Idaho.....	10	11	647	654	Pennsylvania.....	110	111	41,862	42,728
Illinois.....	135	133	24,817	25,679	Rhode Island.....	5	5	2,735	2,910
Indiana.....	63	66	13,377	13,632	South Carolina.....	37	36	3,378	3,485
Iowa.....	121	118	5,838	5,993	South Dakota.....	11	13	662	665
Kansas.....	44	46	4,081	4,087	Tennessee.....	28	28	7,034	7,457
Kentucky.....	21	22	3,398	3,375	Texas.....	189	177	22,019	22,407
Louisiana.....	16	18	6,076	6,197	Utah.....	2	2	1,065	1,110
Maine.....	13	13	1,516	1,620	Vermont.....	6	5	407	366
Maryland.....	9	10	6,054	6,113	Virginia.....	37	37	6,109	7,115
Massachusetts.....	49	49	17,803	18,299	Washington.....	23	23	8,503	8,706
Michigan.....	91	110	29,495	30,883	West Virginia.....	17	17	2,612	2,682
Minnesota.....	81	82	7,242	8,610	Wisconsin.....	93	92	9,181	11,139
Mississippi.....	19	21	1,528	1,697	Wyoming.....	5	5	335	341

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

No. 417. FOUNDATIONS—PERIOD OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY LATEST ASSET CLASSES

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to adding one or several named institutions, which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of \$50,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record]

DECADE ESTABLISHED	Total foundations	Percent	LATEST ASSET CLASSES					
			\$10,000,000 or more		\$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999		Less than \$1,000,000	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	4,635	100.0	129	100.0	628	100.0	3,928	100.0
Before 1900.....	21	0.5	3	2.3	7	1.1	11	0.3
1900 to 1909.....	19	0.4	8	6.2	7	1.1	4	0.1
1910 to 1919.....	79	1.6	14	10.8	35	5.6	27	0.7
1920 to 1929.....	133	3.9	24	18.6	67	10.7	92	2.3
1930 to 1939.....	301	6.4	34	26.4	92	14.7	175	4.5
1940 to 1949.....	1,735	37.0	30	23.3	242	38.5	1,463	37.2
1950 to 1959 <sup>1</sup> .....	2,350	50.2	16	12.4	178	28.3	2,156	54.9

<sup>1</sup> Record incomplete.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 1*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1960.

No. 418. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD AND ASSET CLASS

[In thousands of dollars, except percent. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands. See also headnote, table 417]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		120 LARGE FOUNDATIONS <sup>1</sup>		651 INTERMEDIATE FOUNDATIONS <sup>2</sup>		4,422 SMALL FOUNDATIONS <sup>3</sup>	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total assets.....	11,518,000	100	8,812,000	77	1,855,000	16	851,000	7
Total grants.....	625,601	100	348,710	100	130,682	100	146,209	100
Education.....	257,090	41	163,545	47	42,080	32	51,465	35
Health.....	98,343	16	49,517	14	22,216	17	26,610	18
Social welfare.....	90,585	15	30,687	9	23,784	18	36,114	25
Scientific research.....	71,212	11	46,727	13	15,420	12	9,065	6
Humanities.....	33,992	5	14,646	4	14,375	11	4,971	3
Religion.....	28,065	5	11,856	3	5,067	4	11,112	8
Government.....	13,609	2	5,579	2	3,790	3	4,240	3
International affairs.....	32,705	5	26,153	8	3,620	3	2,632	2

<sup>1</sup> Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.  
<sup>2</sup> Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.  
<sup>3</sup> Possessing assets under \$1 million.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 1*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1960.

No. 419. FOUNDATIONS—EXPENDITURES AND GRANTS OF FOUNDATIONS, BY STATES AND FOR VIRGIN ISLANDS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars. For latest year reported. See headnote, table 417]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES <sup>1</sup>		GRANTS		STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES <sup>1</sup>		GRANTS	
	Foundations reporting	Amount	Foundations reporting	Amount		Foundations reporting	Amount	Foundations reporting	Amount
Total.....	5,143	686,434	5,108	625,601	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.	464	24,387	456	21,268	W. Va.	4	52	4	38
Maine.....	16	474	16	331	N.C.	83	6,287	83	5,898
N.H.	19	3,067	19	2,730	S.C.	38	1,860	39	1,450
Vt.	9	97	9	74	Ga.	105	6,509	102	4,917
Mass.	278	13,035	275	11,507	Fla.	47	1,480	47	1,363
R.I.	37	979	35	792	E.S.C.	104	5,015	103	4,482
Conn.	105	6,735	102	5,834	Ky.	28	1,118	27	875
M.A.	1,812	410,893	1,810	386,201	Tenn.	47	2,765	46	2,463
N.Y.	1,354	350,333	1,355	332,382	Ala.	22	1,025	22	1,011
N.Y. City.....	1,212	340,164	1,213	316,192	Miss.	7	103	8	103
N.J.	134	10,432	133	9,672	W.S.C.	320	27,449	316	21,977
Pa.	324	41,128	322	38,247	Ark.	17	576	17	508
E.N.C.	1,147	124,044	1,146	119,451	La.	40	1,906	40	1,818
Ohio.....	340	46,685	341	45,016	Okla.	49	4,990	46	3,477
Ind.	61	6,945	61	6,562	Tex.	214	19,977	213	16,179
Ill.	412	32,994	408	30,327	Mt.	90	9,583	88	7,540
Mich.	194	30,466	194	28,771	Mont.	3	33	3	32
Wis.	140	6,954	142	8,775	Idaho.	8	204	8	139
W.N.C.	329	24,709	325	22,261	Wyo.	2	42	2	32
Minn.	109	10,144	108	8,426	Colo.	50	6,797	49	5,095
Iowa.	46	1,826	46	1,722	N. Mex.	4	57	4	44
Mo.	138	10,874	135	10,082	Ariz.	10	365	9	308
N. Dak.	2	20	2	15	Utah.	9	127	9	117
S. Dak.	3	24	3	14	Nov.	4	1,965	4	1,773
Neb.	13	1,162	14	1,579	Pac.	358	23,549	345	21,391
Kans.	18	659	18	428	Wash.	43	1,407	41	1,316
S.A.	518	36,790	517	27,042	Oreg.	22	791	22	567
Del.	37	5,070	37	3,467	Calif.	282	20,671	271	18,894
Md.	103	3,955	105	3,168	Alaska.....	1	30	1	30
D.C.	47	8,566	46	4,430	Hawaii.....	10	650	10	584
Va.	54	3,011	54	2,311	Virgin Islands....	1	15	1	15

<sup>1</sup> Comprises administrative expenses and grants. In those instances where foundations reported grants made and did not report expenditures, the figures were included only in the totals for grants. As a result, total grants for certain States are greater than total expenditures.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 1*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1960.